Trade, Tastes and Nutrition in India^{*}

David Atkin[†]

September 2012

Abstract

This paper explores the causes and consequences of regional taste differences. I introduce habit formation into a standard general equilibrium model. Household tastes evolve over time to favor foods consumed as a child. Thus, locally-abundant foods are preferred in every region as they were relatively inexpensive in prior generations. These patterns alter the correspondence between price changes and nutrition. For example, neglecting this relationship between tastes and agro-climatic endowments overstates the short-run nutritional gains from agricultural trade liberalization since preferred foods rise in price in every region. I examine the model's predictions using household survey data from many regions of India.

JEL Codes: O10, 012, Q17, F10

Keywords: Habit Formation, India, Tastes, Nutrition, International Trade

^{*}I thank Hannes Kammerer and Alexis Akira Toda for excellent research assistance. Thanks to Treb Allen, Costas Arkolakis, Richard Chiburis, Angus Deaton, Dave Donaldson, Adrian de Froment, Scott Fulford, Penny Goldberg, Marco Gonzalez-Navarro, Gene Grossman, Gordon Hanson, Giovanni Maggi, Chris Paxson, Mark Rosenzweig, Jesse Rothstein, Sam Schulhofer-Wohl, Chris Udry and seminar participants at Princeton, Duke, UCSD, Kellogg M&S, Yale, MIT, LSE, Stanford, Chicago Booth, Brown, UCLA Anderson, CREI, Munich, ULB, Oxford, the 2009 SITE at Stanford, Columbia, the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, HU, UCLA, Penn, Berlin and TAU. I also thank Dirk Krueger and four anonymous referees for greatly improving the paper. Financial aid from the Fellowship of Woodrow Wilson Scholars and the International Economics Section at Princeton is gratefully acknowledged. The Center for Economic Policy Studies at Princeton is thanked for purchasing the Indian Harvest Data.

[†]Department of Economics, Yale University, 27 Hillhouse Ave., CT 06511. E-mail: david.atkin@yale.edu

Abstract This paper explores the causes and consequences of regional taste differences. I introduce habit formation into a standard general equilibrium model. Household tastes evolve over time to favor foods consumed as a child. Thus, locally-abundant foods are preferred in every region as they were relatively inexpensive in prior generations. These patterns alter the correspondence between price changes and nutrition. For example, neglecting this relationship between tastes and agro-climatic endowments overstates the short-run nutritional gains from agricultural trade liberalization since preferred foods rise in price in every region. I examine the model's predictions using household survey data from many regions of India.

1 Introduction

A cursory glance at food consumption data suggests two stylized facts. First, food expenditure patterns vary dramatically across regions. For example, households in the Indian state of West Bengal devoted 48 percent of their food expenditure to rice and 5 percent to wheat in 1987-88. Despite facing similar prices, households in the state of Rajasthan devoted 30 percent of their food expenditure to wheat and 1 percent to rice. Second, households are not maximizing nutrition alone but seem to exhibit preferences for particular foods. If the average household in West Bengal allocated their expenditure on rice and wheat in the same proportion as households in Rajahstan, they would have obtained 23 percent more calories. These unrealized nutritional gains are striking given that over 50 percent of children in West Bengal were classified as underweight around this time, and presumably these additional calories would have brought nutritional benefits.¹ This paper documents regional taste differences within India, and explores both where these tastes originate from and how they might matter for nutrition.

To do so, I incorporate habit formation into an overlapping-generations general equilibrium model. After many generations, habits lead to local food tastes that favor crops relatively well-suited to local agro-climatic endowments. Continuing the example above, rice-loving West Bengal lies in the Ganges delta where conditions are ideal for growing water-intensive rice. Wheat-loving Rajasthan is arid and better suited to wheat cultivation. In particular, I define tastes for a food as a stock variable that raises the budget share spent on a food, ceteris

¹The 1992-93 National Family Health Survey found that 52 percent of children under age 3 were underweight.

paribus. Based on extensive evidence in the psychology and nutrition literatures relating to the development of a child's preferences for different foods, surveyed in Birch (1999), I assume that adult tastes favor the foods consumed as a child and term this process habit formation. The first generation of adults, who value only calories and dietary variety, purchase large quantities of the foods relatively well-suited to the local agro-climatic endowments, as these foods are relatively cheap under autarky. Their children are fed these "locally-abundant" foods and develop particular tastes for them in adulthood. Over many generations, a home bias in household consumption emerges endogenously through habit formation.

These tastes for locally-abundant foods alter the correspondence between price changes and caloric intake. Since households spend a large portion of their incomes on their favored foods, scenarios in which price rises are concentrated in locally-abundant foods will tend to be more harmful in a world of habit formation. For example, the benefits of migration will be muted as households bring with them tastes for the abundant foods of their origin region but these foods will tend to be relatively uncommon and hence expensive in their destination. Similarly, producing regions will see limited gains from surges in global food-commodity prices because households have developed strong preferences for these same foods.

I explore one particular class of price shocks that has been much-studied in the literature—trade liberalization (or, equivalently, infrastructure projects that reduce trade costs).² At the time of liberalization, each region's favored foods rise in relative price as these are the comparative advantage foods that were relatively inexpensive in autarky, and trade equalizes prices across regions. Households spend a large portion of their incomes on these favored foods that are rising in price, which reduces the consumption gains from trade compared to a model without habit formation.³

Trade liberalization also brings income gains through greater specialization. However, if

²While large literatures explore the implications of habit formation for demand, firm pricing decisions, monetary policy, asset pricing and growth, this paper is, to the best of my knowledge, the first exploration of how habit formation in consumption alters standard models of international trade. In contrast to much of the macroeconomics literature, this paper follows the "deep habits" literature (Ravn, Schmitt-Grohé and Uribe, 2006) which explores habit formation across goods rather than over a consumption aggregate.

³International trade theory typically assumes that preferences are identical across regions and independent of resource endowments. The literature dealing with cross-country taste differences primarily explores the consequences of non-homothetic preferences, e.g. Hunter and Markusen (1987) or Fieler (2011).

labor is mobile and combined with crop-specific land to produce a food, the specific factors model implies that labor's nominal wage gains from trade must be strictly smaller than the price rise in the locally-abundant food. Therefore, trade can spell short-run caloric losses for landless laborers in my model. This is because habit formation results in this group spending a large portion of their budget on the local staple whose price rises more than their income.

In the empirical part of the paper, I focus on India and the nutritional impacts of price changes, measured through caloric intake.⁴ In few countries is malnutrition a more important issue than in India, which has a higher prevalence of undernutrition than Sub-Saharan Africa. There are several reasons why economists should be directly concerned about poor nutrition: Improved health may itself be a goal of development (Sen, 1999). Low caloric intake directly reduces productivity and immunity to diseases, both of which have associated externalities (e.g. Fogel, 1994). Finally, many of the gains from proper nutrition arise later in life (e.g. Almond and Currie, 2010; Victora et al., 2008), which uninformed consumers may undervalue.

I test my theory by using rural household survey data from 77 agro-climatic regions within India. The regions of India exhibit substantial agro-climatic diversity and extremely varied dietary patterns. At the same time, India maintains extensive internal food-trade barriers in addition to a poor transport infrastructure. Accordingly, my empirical work treats Indian regions as small partially-closed economies.

I require regional variation in tastes, prices and endowments to provide empirical evidence for the mechanisms in my model. The regional component of food budget shares that cannot be explained by the vector of prices or total food expenditure provides my taste measure.⁵ With these taste estimates in hand, I first test my habit formation assumption. My taste estimates evolve over time as predicted by habit formation, with high relative prices in the past reducing current tastes for that food. Similarly, the past history of prices significantly impacts current consumption choices after conditioning on current prices. Second, I find support for the prediction of

⁴In this paper, I focus on calories, although vitamins and proteins are also important components of nutrition. Events such as trade liberalization may also bring nutritional gains through greater variety.

⁵I regress household food demands on a set of region dummies as well as price and expenditure terms. Regional tastes can be identified as long as there is temporary supply-driven price variation within regions.

my general equilibrium model incorporating habits that after many generations, household tastes favor the foods that a region's agro-climatic endowments are relatively well-suited to producing.

Having provided evidence for my theoretical framework, I explore the consequences of these regional taste differences for the gains from trade liberalization within India. In the first step, I confirm that the favored locally-abundant foods have remained inexpensive compared to other regions. Therefore, if India were to liberalize internal trade, each region's more favored foods will be expected to rise in relative price as regional prices converge to a national price. In the second step, I use my taste estimates and the actual changes in prices and caloric intake that occurred between 1987 and 2005 to confirm that regional taste differences mediate the relationship between caloric intake and prices in the way my theoretical analysis predicts. In the third step, I use the estimated elasticities from step 2 to simulate the caloric impacts of a future Indian internal trade liberalization with and without habit formation. I estimate that the production gains that would be required to maintain the caloric intake of the average household at its pre-liberalization level must be substantially larger in the presence of the regional tastes differences documented in step 1 (compared to a scenario where there was no habit formation and tastes were identical across India).

Section 2 presents the theoretical model and identifies its key predictions. Section 3 introduces the data and describes my taste estimates. Section 4 contains three pieces of empirical evidence in support of the model. Section 5 explores the consequences for internal Indian trade liberalization. Section 6 examines alternative explanations for my findings. Section 7 concludes.

2 Theory and Testable Implications

In this section, I explore the implications of incorporating habit formation into a standard factor abundance model, the symmetric two-country two-good specific-factors model.

2.1 Modeling Preferences

Individuals in two regions, H and F, live for two stages of life, childhood and adulthood, that each last one period. There are overlapping generations. In adulthood, individuals obtain factors of production, spend their full income m from these factors and have a single child. The child and parent form a single household and share the parent's preferred consumption bundle.⁶ I label the first generation of adults "generation 1", and define households comprised of generation t adults and generation t + 1 children as period t households.

There are two goods, rice, r, and wheat, w, with one unit of each good providing one calorie. Total household caloric intake in any period, K_t , is equal to the sum of rice consumption, c_{rt} , and wheat consumption, c_{wt} . The prices of wheat and rice are p_{rt} and p_{wt} respectively.

I model household demand via the household's expenditure function, $e(u, p_{rt}, p_{wt}; \theta_t)$, the minimum cost at which the adult can obtain utility u given prices. The expenditure function also depends on the adult's relative taste for rice, θ_t , and wheat, $1 - \theta_t$. I restrict attention to expenditure functions that are twice continuously differentiable and strictly concave in prices and satisfy the following two assumptions:

Assumption 1. Tastes: higher tastes for rice raise the proportional increase in expenditure required to maintain utility u with a rise in the rice price, $\frac{\partial(\frac{\partial \ln e(u,p_{rt},p_{wt};\theta_t)}{\partial \ln p_{rt}})}{\partial \theta_t} > 0.$

Due to Shepherd's lemma, this assumption is equivalent to assuming that tastes, θ_t , raise the Hicksian budget share spent on rice, $s_t = s^H(u_t, p_{rt}, p_{wt}; \theta_t)$, ceteris paribus. This rise in s_t can occur either because θ_t raises the subsistence level of rice consumption as in Pollak (1970) (e.g. the utility function $u = (c_r - (\theta - \frac{1}{2}))^{\frac{1}{2}}(c_w - (1 - \theta - \frac{1}{2}))^{\frac{1}{2}})$, or increases the relative enjoyment from consuming rice as in Becker and Murphy (1988) (e.g. the utility function $u = c_r^{\theta} c_w^{1-\theta}$).

In order to maintain symmetry in the two-country model, I assume that rice and wheat enter the expenditure function in a symmetric manner, and that the first generation of adults do not favor either food but instead have preferences only for calories and dietary variety.

Assumption 2. Symmetry: the expenditure function is symmetric in r and w, $e(u, p_{rt}, p_{wt}; \theta_t) = e(u, p_{wt}, p_{rt}; 1 - \theta_t)$, and the first generation of adults has unbiased preferences, $\theta_1 = 1 - \theta_1 = \frac{1}{2}$.

If preferences are non-homotheic, I require two additional assumptions detailed in appendix A.1 that ensure unambiguous general equilibrium predictions: a no giffen-good condition for taste changes, $\frac{\partial \frac{c_{rt}}{c_{wt}}}{\partial \theta_t} > 0$, and a gross substitutes condition, $\frac{\partial \frac{c_{rt}}{c_{wt}}}{\partial \frac{p_{rt}}{p_{wt}}} < 0$.

In generation t + 1, the child born in period t grows up and the bundle that he or she

⁶Specifically, adult utility depends on household consumption and adult preferences. Such a formulation can be rationalized if an altruistic parent believes that their newborn child shares their own preferences. Equivalently, parents may simply ignore their child's preferences when choosing the composition of household meals.

consumed as a child influences his or her adult preferences.⁷

Assumption 3. Habit Formation: an adult has tastes for the food of which he or she consumed relatively more as a child, $\theta_{t+1} = h(csh_t; \nu)$ with $\frac{\partial h(csh_t; \nu)}{\partial csh_t} \ge 0$ and $\frac{\partial^2 h(csh_t; \nu)}{\partial csh_t \partial \nu} > 0$, where $csh_t \equiv \frac{c_{rt}}{c_{rt}+c_{wt}}$ is the caloric share of rice, $\nu \ge 0$ parametrizes the strength of habit formation and $h(csh_t; 0) = h(\frac{1}{2}; \nu) = \frac{1}{2}$.

The conditions on $h(csh_t; \nu)$ imply that tastes are unbiased when there is no habit formation, $\nu = 0$, or when childhood rice and wheat consumption were equal. For simplicity, I also assume that parents ignore the effect of their consumption choices on the future adult tastes of their child.

Ample evidence in the psychology and nutrition literatures indicates that certain food preferences form in childhood through several channels. First, children have a predisposition to fear new foods that is only overcome through repeated opportunities to consume a food (Birch, 1999). Second, experimental evidence has shown that a mother's diet during pregnancy and lactation affects her child's preferences for flavors and foods in later life (Mennella, Jagnow and Beauchamp, 2001). Crucially for both these channels, the preferences gained in childhood persist into adulthood in the available longitudinal data (Kelder, 1994). Third, adults may also enjoy eating certain foods due to a positive association with enjoyable meals as children (Birch, 1999). Therefore, a substantial body of evidence corroborates the habit formation assumption.

The preference framework outlined in this section generates two testable implications of habit formation that I can evaluate in the empirical section. Past relative consumption depends, in part, on past relative prices. Hence, current tastes and thus current budget allocations depend on past prices, but only if there is habit formation.

Implication 1. Under assumptions 1-3, rice tastes decrease with past relative rice prices, $\frac{d\theta_t}{dp_{t-n}} < 0 \ \forall n > 0 \ where \ p_t \equiv \frac{p_{rt}}{p_{wt}} \ is \ the \ relative \ rice \ price, \ iff \ \nu > 0.$ *Proof.* See appendix A.2.

Implication 2. Under assumptions 1-3, the budget share spent on rice, $s(p_{rt}, p_{wt}, m(p_{rt}, p_{wt}, .), \theta_t)$, depends on past prices after conditioning on current prices and incomes, $\frac{ds(p_{rt}, p_{wt}, m_t, \theta_t)}{dn_{rt}} =$

⁷The model is isomorphic to one where consumers have fixed preferences for quality-adjusted foods. Local transformation technologies (e.g. recipes and preparation techniques) convert raw foods into quality meals, and these technologies are functions of past consumption through inter-generational learning by doing.

 $\frac{\partial s(p_{rt},p_{wt},m_t,\theta_t)}{\partial \theta_t}\frac{d\theta_t}{dp_{gt-n}} \neq 0 \ \forall n > 0 \ and \ g \in (r,w), \ i\!f\!f \ \nu > 0.$

Proof. See appendix A.3.

2.2 Production

The realities of food production are matched well by the specific-factors model. Each region has a fixed endowment of laborers, L, that are mobile between the two sectors (rice and wheat). Production requires an additional factor that is specific to each sector: land suitable for rice cultivation, V_r , and land suitable for wheat cultivation, V_w . This stark characterization holds, broadly speaking, in reality—wheat grows best in well-drained soil and at moderate temperatures, while rice thrives in deltas where paddies are submerged in water. There is no migration or storage technology and factor endowments are fixed over time.⁸

The two regions are symmetric in the sense that each region possesses L units of labor but region H is endowed with the same amount of rice land as region F is with wheat land, and vice versa. Without loss of generality, I focus on region H which has relatively more rice land, a situation that I term an "endowment comparative advantage" in rice. Therefore, $V_r = V_w^* > V_w = V_r^*$, where I denote region F variables with *'s. I assume that each household in a region is identical and that factors are divided evenly among the population.

As the model is about preferences changing through habit formation, I abstract from technological differences and assume that the technology for converting labor and the specific land factor into food is identical for both foods and both regions. The production function f for good g, $Q_{gt} = f(V_g, L_{gt})$, is increasing, concave and homogeneous of degree one in L and V. Profit maximization and labor market clearing imply that all three factor prices, and hence household incomes m, are only functions of prices, technology and endowments.

2.3 Equilibrium Tastes in Period T

In order to generate price differences across regions, I assume that there are iceberg trade costs τ , such that $\tau > 1$ units of a good must be sent for 1 unit to arrive in the other region.

⁸These are reasonable assumptions in India, as there is little migration (Munshi and Rosenzweig, 2009), food is difficult to store across generations, and the agro-climatic conditions that shape the suitability of land for the available crops are fairly stable over time.

I first characterize equilibrium prices in period 1. As adult tastes are unbiased and identical in period 1, $\theta_1 = \theta_1^* = \frac{1}{2}$, the combination of trade costs and land endowments ensures that the relatively inexpensive food is rice in region H and wheat in region F.

Lemma 1. Under assumptions 1-3, the endowment-comparative-advantage food is the relatively inexpensive calorie source in period 1, $\frac{1}{\tau} \leq p_1 < 1 < p_1^* \leq \tau \ \forall \tau > 1$.

Proof. See appendix A.4.

If trade costs are sufficiently low relative to endowment differences, region H exports rice in period 1 and $p_1 = \frac{1}{\tau}$. With high trade costs, both regions are in autarky and $\frac{1}{\tau} \leq p_1 < 1$.

I now investigate how the taste stock, θ_t , evolves over subsequent periods up until period T. **Proposition 1.** Under assumptions 1-3, habit formation raises the tastes of period T households for the endowment-comparative-advantage food: $\frac{d\theta_T}{d\nu}|_{V_r>V_w} > 0$ and $\frac{d\theta_T^*}{d\nu}|_{V_r^*<V_w^*} < 0$. *Proof.* See appendix A.5.

Proposition 1 provides a testable implication of my general equilibrium model that incorporates both endowment differences across regions and inter-generational habit formation.

Implication 3. Household tastes in period T favor the endowment-comparative-advantage food, $(\theta_T - \theta_T^*)(\frac{V_r}{V_w} - \frac{V_r^*}{V_w^*}) > 0$, iff $\nu > 0$.

The mechanics of this process are straightforward. Period 1 households in region H consume relatively more rice than wheat since the locally-abundant food is relatively inexpensive (lemma 1). When the children in these households grow up and become period 2 adults, they possess tastes that are biased towards rice. These biased tastes further raise the consumption share devoted to rice which ensures that the tastes for rice continue to rise in subsequent periods.

Over many generations, habit formation leads to local food tastes that favor crops relatively well-suited to local agro-climatic endowments. This cross-sectional pattern of tastes that develops through habit formation has important consequences for evaluating the nutritional impacts of various price change scenarios. If price changes are concentrated in favored foods, the consumption gains will tend to be limited since the pre-price-change bundle becomes much more expensive compared to a model without habits (a wealth effect). Therefore, the starkest implications are in contexts where price rises systematically occur in favored foods. I now turn to analyzing the consequences for a set of price changes where such a relationship is systematic—the price changes induced by trade liberalization or, equivalently, reductions in transport costs.

2.4 Consequences for the Gains from Trade Liberalization in Period T

When assessing the costs and benefits of trade reforms, the impacts on the population alive at the time are of paramount importance to policymakers and economists alike. Since trade liberalization generally takes place over several years, but tastes change only across generations, I evaluate a reduction in τ that takes place in a single year in the middle of the adult lives of generation T. (Up to this point, all variables have been constant within periods and hence I have ignored year identifiers.) I compare caloric intake before and after trade liberalization for period T households while holding fixed the tastes θ_T of the adult household member.

In the presence of inter-generational habit formation, period T households have tastes that favor their region's endowment-comparative-advantage food (proposition 1). This favored food is likely to be exported at the time of liberalization, and hence its relative price will rise due to increased demand from foreigners coupled with a fall in the cost of importing the other good. This correspondence between tastes and trade-induced price rises that forms due to habit formation can reduce the caloric gains from trade in both regions.

In order to formalize the chain of logic above, I must establish that: (1) endowmentcomparative-advantage foods are exported at the time of trade liberalization, and (2) the caloric gains from trade are smaller when tastes are biased towards the exported foods.

To confront the first issue, I define the threshold strength of habits above which relative endowments no longer determine comparative advantage. Above this threshold, households in a rice-land abundant region will develop such biased tastes for rice that the region becomes a rice importer and trade liberalization systematically lowers the price of favored foods.

Definition 1. No-Comparative-Advantage-Reversal Threshold: Define $\tilde{\nu} > 0$ as the smallest ν at which period T relative rice supply, x, and relative rice demand, y, are equal at $p_T = 1$: $x(1, V_r, V_w, L) = y(1, m(1, V_r, V_w, L), \tilde{\theta_T})$ where $\tilde{\theta_T} = h(csh(\tau, V_r, V_w, L, \theta_1, \tilde{\nu}, T), \tilde{\nu})$.

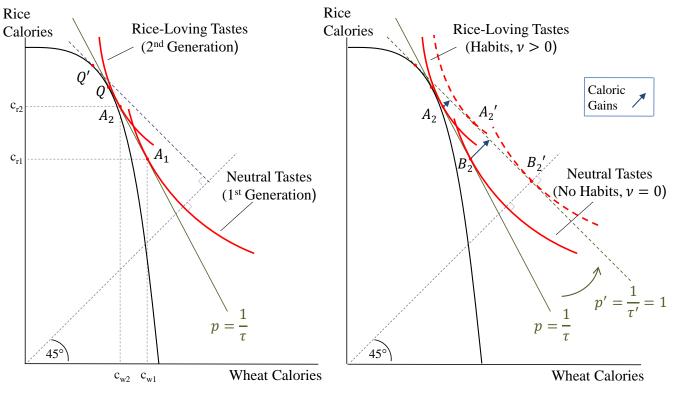


Figure 1: Habit Formation and Trade Liberalization in a Two-Good Two-Period Economy

Panel A: Habit Formation Pre Trade Liberalization Panel B: Trade Liberalization With and Without Habits

Panel A of figure 1 illustrates the no-comparative-advantage-reversal threshold in the context of a two-period model where some trade occurs in both periods. I plot the production possibilities frontier (PPF) for region H. In the first period, when adult tastes are unbiased, the aggregate indifference curve for the region is perpendicular to the 45 degree line at any half-rice half-wheat bundle. Since rice land is abundant in region H and preferences in period 1 are identical across both regions, rice is relatively cheap in autarky and is exported. As imported wheat incurs a trade cost, rice remains relatively cheap with trade $(p_1 = 1/\tau)$. Consumption occurs at point A_1 , with relatively more rice than wheat consumed by period 1 households.

When the children in these households grow up and become period 2 adults, they possess stronger tastes for rice than their parents (proposition 1). As long as the strength of habits is less than the threshold value, $\nu < \tilde{\nu}$, the period 2 indifference curve will be tangent to the PPF to the right of Q', the point at which the autarky price would be 1 and comparative advantage reverses. Therefore, if $\nu < \tilde{\nu}$ rice remains the relatively cheap food in period 2. The no-comparative-advantage-reversal threshold is exceeded if and only if habits are so strong that favored foods become relatively expensive. Accordingly, implication 4 provides a test for whether $0 < \nu < \tilde{\nu}$, and hence whether tastes favor the foods exported at the time of trade liberalization.

Implication 4. Under assumptions 1-3, household tastes at the start of period T are biased towards the food for which a region has a relatively low price compared to the other region, $(\theta_T - \theta_T^*)(p_T - p_T^*) < 0$, iff $0 < \nu < \tilde{\nu}$. *Proof.* See appendix A.6.

I now turn to the second issue, establishing that biased tastes that favor export foods reduce the caloric gains from trade. I approach this question in two ways. First, I show in lemma 2 that the caloric gains from a move to free trade decrease with the strength of habits. Comparing the effects of trade liberalization in regions with different habit strengths is not empirically feasible. Therefore, I also evaluate the caloric gains from a marginal reduction in trade costs. This second approach both clarifies the main channel through which habits reduce the caloric gains from trade, the wealth effect, and provides the empirically testable implication 5.

Lemma 2. Under assumptions 1-3 and $\nu < \tilde{\nu}$, the proportional gain in the caloric intake K of households in period T, $\frac{K'_T - K_T}{K_T}$, that accompanies a reduction in trade costs from $\tau > 1$ to $\tau' = 1$ will be smaller in the presence of habit formation: $d(\frac{K'_T - K_T}{K_T})/d\nu < 0$.

Proof. See appendix A.7.

Lemma 2 can be seen in panel B of figure 1 where I explore a reduction in trade costs from $\tau > 1$ to $\tau' = 1$ during period 2. In the absence of habit formation, when tastes are unbiased, consumption occurs at point B_2 prior to liberalization and B'_2 after. With habit formation, tastes favor rice in period 2 and consumption moves from A_2 to A'_2 . Caloric intake increases by the length of the arrow of gradient 1 that connects the initial consumption point to the isocalorie line of gradient -1 passing through the new consumption point. The aggregate caloric gains from trade shrink in the presence of habit formation as the arrow from A_2 is shorter than that from B_2 . Intuitively, because habit formation biases preferences away from the imported

food, fewer units of wheat are imported in period 2, hence fewer units are consumed. Therefore, the reduction in the relative price of wheat that comes from trade liberalization is spread over a smaller number of units, and any consumption gains are muted in the habits case.⁹

In order to further clarify the intuition behind lemma 2, I decompose the caloric gains from a small reduction in trade costs τ for a trading region (for regions that are not trading, a marginal reduction in τ has no effect). Caloric intake K_T for any household is a function of the prices p_{qT} and budget shares s_{gT} of each food $g \in (r, w)$, as well as income m_T : $K_T = \sum_g c_{gT} = \sum_g \frac{s_{gT}m_T}{p_{gT}}$. Totally differentiating K_T provides the proportional caloric gain from a price change in period T:

$$\frac{dK_T}{K_T} = \underbrace{-\sum_g csh_g T \frac{dp_{gT}}{p_{gT}}}_{\text{wealth effect } W_T} + \underbrace{\frac{dm_T}{m_T}}_{\text{factor income effect } F_T} + \underbrace{\sum_g csh_g T \frac{ds_{gT}}{s_{gT}}}_{\text{reallocation effect } R_T}, \quad (1)$$

where $csh_{gT} = \frac{c_{gT}}{K_T}$ is the share of total caloric intake obtained from food g.

The wealth effect W_T captures the caloric impact of the change in purchasing power due to the price change. The factor income effect F_T captures changes in nominal income. The reallocation effect R_T captures any substitution into foods of different caloric intensity. I now explore how habit formation alters the size of these three effects at the time of trade liberalization.

Proposition 2. Consider the caloric change due to a reduction in trade costs τ for a period T household in a trading region, $\frac{dK_T}{K_T}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}$. Under assumptions 1-3 and $\nu < \tilde{\nu}$: $\frac{d(W_T/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau})}{d\nu} < 0, \ \frac{d(F_T/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau})}{d\nu} = 0 \ and \ \frac{d(R_T/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau})}{d\nu} \gtrless 0. \ Therefore, \ \frac{dK_T}{K_T}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau} \ declines \ with \ habit$ formation, $\frac{d(\frac{dK_T}{K_T}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau})}{d\nu} < 0$, if $\frac{d(W_T/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau})}{d\nu} < -\frac{d(R_T/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau})}{d\nu}$.

Proof. See appendix A.8.

The more tastes favor rice, the larger the share of calories that come from rice consumption. Thus, when the price of rice rises, the larger the increase in income that would be required to maintain the same caloric intake with the same budget-share allocations as before the price change (a wealth effect). If $0 < \nu < \tilde{\nu}$ (moderate habit formation), local tastes are biased towards precisely the comparative advantage food whose relative price rises with reductions in trade

⁹If the two regions are in autarky at the start of period T, habit formation also reduces the production gains from trade. The gains from greater specialization are realized in the periods prior to trade liberalization as habits raise relative demand for the locally-abundant food. If caloric intake raises labor productivity, the production gains prior to liberalization are magnified and habits further reduce the caloric gains from trade.

costs and this wealth effect, W_T , is more negative compared to a world without habit formation. This is the key mechanism through which habit formation reduces the caloric gains from trade.

In the model, goods prices pin down factor prices, and thus, household incomes. If the regions are trading in period T, goods prices are themselves pinned down by trade costs. Hence, the size of the income gain with a reduction in trade costs (the factor income effect F_T) is unaffected by the taste bias induced by habit formation.

If I was considering welfare, rather than calories, budget shares would replace calorie shares in equation 1 and the equivalent reallocation effect R_T would be zero due to the envelope theorem. Hence, habit formation raises the compensating variation required to make the pre-liberalization level of utility affordable after the price changes induced by trade liberalization (see lemma 3 in appendix A.9). However, as consumers do not maximize calories, reallocation effects can be non zero when foods differ in their caloric content per rupee. If a stronger taste for the export food lowers its price elasticity of demand, the caloric gains from trade increase with habits through this channel (since the export food remains the cheaper calorie source with a marginal reduction in τ , less reallocation away from this food increases caloric intake).

The size of the decline in W_T relative to any change in R_T will determine whether the caloric gains from trade are smaller in a world with moderate habits compared to a world without habits. Combining proposition 2 with implication 4 provides an empirically verifiable condition for whether moderate habit formation will reduce the caloric gains from trade liberalization:¹⁰ **Implication 5.** $W_T / \frac{-d\tau}{\tau}$ is more negative in the scenario where tastes favor the comparative advantage food compared to the scenario where tastes are unbiased and identical across regions. $F_T / \frac{-d\tau}{\tau}$ is unchanged across the two scenarios. Therefore, $\frac{dK_T}{K_T} / \frac{-d\tau}{\tau} |_{(\theta_T - \theta_T^*)(p_T - p_T^*) < 0} < \frac{dK_T}{K_T} / \frac{-d\tau}{\tau} |_{\theta_T = \theta_T^*} = \theta_1} if \frac{W_T}{\frac{-d\tau}{2}} |_{(\theta_T - \theta_T^*)(p_T - p_T^*) < 0} - \frac{W_T}{\frac{-d\tau}{2}} |_{\theta_T} = \theta_1^* = \theta_1} < -\frac{R_T}{\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}} |_{(\theta_T - \theta_T^*)(p_T - p_T^*) < 0} + \frac{R_T}{\frac{-d\tau}{2}} |_{\theta_T} = \theta_1^* = \theta_1}$ Moderate habit formation reduces the caloric gains from reductions in τ if the combined wealth and reallocation effects are more negative in the scenario where tastes favor the comparativeadvantage foods $((\theta_T - \theta_T^*)(p_T - p_T^*) < 0$, an implication of moderate habits) compared to the

¹⁰Alternatively, I can restrict preferences to ensure that the change in R_T with habits is necessarily smaller than the change in W_T . The restriction is $\frac{d\tilde{\epsilon}_T}{d\theta_T} / \frac{ds_T}{d\theta_T} > -\frac{(1-\tilde{\epsilon}_T)(K_T/m_T)^2 + \tau\tilde{\epsilon}_T}{(K_T/m_T)(\tau-1)s_T(1-s_T)}$ where $\tilde{\epsilon}_T = \frac{dy_T}{dp_T} \frac{p_T}{y_T}$ and $y_T = \frac{c_{rT}}{c_{wT}}$.

scenario where tastes are unbiased and identical across regions ($\theta_T = \theta_T^* = \theta_1$, an implication of no habits). Section 5 simulates the effect of trade liberalization within India and predicts the change in the wealth and reallocation effects under these two scenarios.

2.5 A Tractable Example with Isoelastic Utility

Appendix B.1 presents a tractable example in which the assumptions and conditions can be verified. Preferences are isoelastic and tastes shift the marginal rate of substitution, $u(c_{rt}, c_{wt}) = \theta_t \frac{c_{rt}^{1-\frac{1}{\epsilon}}}{1-\frac{1}{\epsilon}} + (1-\theta_t) \frac{c_{wt}^{1-\frac{1}{\epsilon}}}{1-\frac{1}{\epsilon}}$. Hence, the rice budget share, $s_t = [1+p_t^{\epsilon-1}(\frac{1-\theta_t}{\theta_t})^{\epsilon}]^{-1}$, is increasing in tastes for rice (assumption 1) and preferences are symmetric in rice and wheat (assumption 2).

The model can be solved analytically for habit formation of the form $\theta_{t+1} = \frac{csh_t^{\nu}}{csh_t^{\nu}+(1-csh_t)^{\nu}}$ (satisfying assumption 3) and Cobb-Douglas technology $Q_{gt} = L_{gt}^{1-\alpha}V_g^{\alpha}$. Over many generations, household tastes in region H converge towards θ_s , a steady state level of tastes that is biased towards locally-abundant rice (proposition 1). For low trade costs, $\tau < (\frac{V_r}{V_w})^{\frac{1}{\delta+\gamma}}$ where $\delta = \frac{\epsilon}{(1-\epsilon\nu)}$ and $\gamma = \frac{(1-\alpha)}{\alpha}$, regions trade at the steady state and $\theta_s = [1 + \frac{1}{\tau}^{\nu\delta}]^{-1}$.¹¹

The steady state is globally stable if habits are weaker than the no-comparative-advantagereversal threshold, $\nu < \tilde{\nu} = \frac{1}{\epsilon}$. This condition is intuitive. Habits must not be so strong that they overpower the love of variety that is indexed by $\frac{1}{\epsilon}$ in the isoelastic utility function.

I can also calculate the condition under which proposition 2 holds for regions at their steady states. The caloric change due to a reduction in trade costs decreases with the strength of habits if the elasticity of substitution is below the implicit threshold $\tilde{\epsilon}$ where $\tilde{\epsilon} = \frac{1+\tau^{2\delta}+2\tau^{\delta}}{1+\tau^{2\delta}-\tau-\tau^{2\delta-1}} > 1.^{12}$

2.6 Absolute Caloric Losses from Trade Liberalization for Landless Labor

For simplicity, I assumed that land and labor endowments were evenly distributed across households. In practice, households have different factor endowments and thus may experience differing gains from trade. Understanding the nutritional impacts of agricultural trade liberalization for landless labor is particularly important since most of the poor in the developing world have few productive assets other than their own labor, and the poor are most susceptible to malnutrition.

¹¹For any higher level of trade costs, regions are in autarky at the steady state and $\theta_s = [1 + (\frac{V_w}{V_n})^{\nu \frac{\delta}{\delta + \gamma}}]^{-1}$.

¹²For elasticities above $\tilde{\epsilon}$, the reallocation effect is negative as caloric intake falls with budget-share reallocations towards still-expensive wheat. Habit formation reduces the responsiveness of budget shares to price rises and so dampens the caloric reduction through this channel, negating the decline in the wealth effect due to habits.

In this section, I allow a subset of households to possess only l units of labor, and receive a total income of $\omega_t l$, where ω_t is the wage and l superscripts denote values for these "landless labor" households. I show that habit formation can turn caloric gains into losses for landless labor households by providing an example in which such an outcome occurs.

Example 1. Consider the isoelastic model of section 2.5 but allow for any distribution of factors such that a fraction $0 < \rho < 1$ of households possess only l units of labor. Proposition 2 holds for the caloric intake of landless labor households, hence $\frac{d}{d\nu} \left(\frac{dK_T^l}{K_T^l} / \frac{-d\tau}{\tau}\right) < 0$ iff $\frac{d(W_T^l / \frac{-d\tau}{\tau} + R_T^l / \frac{-d\tau}{\tau})}{d\nu} < 0$. As $\frac{dK_T^l}{K_T^l}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}|_{\nu=0} = 0$ with $\frac{d}{d\nu}(\frac{dK_T^l}{K_T^l}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}) < 0$ is possible in this model, habit formation can induce short-run caloric losses for landless labor at the time of trade liberalization. *Proof.* See appendix A.10.

The logic is straightforward. In the specific factors model, the nominal wage gain from trade for the mobile factor, labor, is a weighted average of price changes. With a sufficiently large share of consumption in the good whose relative price is rising, the real wage of labor must fall (Ruffin and Jones, 1977). An identical result holds for the caloric intake of a landless labor household.¹³ Habits increase the budget share spent on the food rising in price and so can turn a small caloric gain for landless labor into a loss.¹⁴

2.7**Extensions and Robustness**

I relax the myopia assumption in appendix B.2. I consider a two-period model with symmetric trading regions. Forward-looking households fully anticipate a move to free trade that occurs an instant after the start of period 2. Period 1 households would never choose to consume more wheat than rice since in this scenario rice would be relatively inexpensive in period 1 and households can enjoy the same utility stream at a lower cost by inverting their consumption choices. Hence, forward-looking households still enter period 2 with tastes biased towards the export foods.¹⁵ Thus, I show that discrete analogues (comparing habits to no habit formation)

¹³Since $\frac{\partial K_t^l}{K_t^l} / \frac{\partial p_t}{p_t} < \frac{f_{LL}(V_w, L_{wt})}{f_{LL}(V_w, L_{wt}) + p_t f_{LL}(V_r, L_{rt})} - s_t$, if $s_t \approx 1$, K_t^l declines with an exogenous rise in p_t . ¹⁴Caloric losses for landless laborers are especially likely if this group develop particularly strong tastes for export foods. For example, with non-homothetic preferences poorer households may consume relatively more of the cheap local foods in earlier generations, and so possess stronger tastes for export foods at the time of liberalization.

¹⁵Forward-looking behavior accentuates the effect of habits for some utility functions. Households anticipate a consumption bias for rice next period and wish to further raise rice tastes to make this outcome more enjoyable.

of proposition 1 and lemma 2 hold in this simplified model.

Appendix B.3 relaxes the assumption that preferences are symmetric and unbiased for the first generation of adults (assumption 2). I use the same AIDS demand system as in my empirical analysis, and solve the model computationally using demand parameters estimated from my Indian data and several different endowment distributions. Even with asymmetric endowments, initial biases in tastes, and the non-symmetric demand structure implied by the AIDS, I find that the caloric gains from trade liberalization still decrease with the strength of habits.

Finally, appendix B.4 presents a model that generates multi-good multi-region variants of the testable implications and allows for the asymmetric and globally biased preferences that the AIDS admits. I make several simplifying assumptions. First, I assume that regions are small, in the sense that the aggregated choices of households have no effect on world prices, and always trade every good with a large world. Second, I assume that tastes for food g, θ_{gt} , increase with past consumption of g relative to a benchmark level of consumption for that food.¹⁶ As export foods are cheap compared to the world price, habits once more lead to higher tastes for foods that rise in relative price with a reduction in trade costs. I apply this logic to derive testable implications 1-2 and 4-5 in a multi-good multi-region setting where θ_{gT} replaces θ_T , p_{gT} replaces p_T , and world superscripts replace foreign superscripts.

Extending the relationship between tastes and endowments (implication 3) to a multi-good setting poses additional complications. As is well known (e.g. Dixit and Norman, 1980), relative endowments no longer pin down the direction of trade in the specific factors model when there are more than two goods. However, if I introduce homothetic preferences and the symmetry assumptions from the two-good model, I can establish a chain of three correlation-like results: First, the foods intensive in a region's relatively-abundant factors tend to have relatively low autarky prices in period 1. Second, foods with relatively low autarky prices tend to be exported. Third, stronger tastes develop through habit formation for the foods a region exports. While not a formal proof, this chain of correlation-like results is suggestive of a multi-good multi-region

¹⁶I assume $\theta_{gt} = \theta_{g1}$ if $\frac{c_{gt-1}}{\overline{c_g}} = 1$, where $\overline{c_g}$ is the benchmark. I use the consumption level chosen by generation 1 consumers at the generation 1 world price vector as the benchmark which ensures the world is at a steady state.

analogue of implication 3: $\sum_{g} (\theta_{gT} - \theta_{gT}^{World}) (\frac{V_g}{\sum_g V_g} - \frac{V_g^{World}}{\sum_g V_g^{World}}) > 0$ if $\nu > 0$.

3 Empirically Testing the Theory

I test implications 1 to 5 of the theoretical model by estimating regional tastes and exploring the relationships between tastes, prices and caloric intake across 77 regions of India. Sections 3.1 to 3.4 describe the data, discuss the Indian context and detail my methodology for estimating tastes.

The testable implications extend to a many-good small-region model in the manner described in section 2.7. If I consider each Indian region as small and engaged in trade with the rest of India, the small-region model closely matches my empirical context. Therefore, I replace world values by all-India averages and test that the various implications hold, at least on average, using data for many foods and regions. For notational convenience, the subscript r indexes regions in the empirical work, rather than denoting rice.

My empirical analysis is divided into two sections. In section 4, I provide evidence for habit formation in food consumption (implications 1 and 2), and test the general equilibrium prediction that households develop stronger tastes for the foods that their region's agro-climatic endowments are relatively well-suited to produce (implication 3).

In section 5, I explore the consequences of my findings for internal Indian trade liberalization. I first provide evidence that habit formation is sufficiently moderate such that favored foods remain inexpensive compared to other regions (implication 4). I then perform a counterfactual exercise using elasticities that I estimate from the relationship between regional tastes and the actual changes in prices and caloric intake that occurred between 1987 and 2005. In order to conclude that habit formation reduces the potential caloric gains from trade in India, I test whether the combined wealth and reallocation effects are more negative in the presence of the observed taste heterogeneity compared to if tastes were identical everywhere (implication 5).

Atkin (2010) provides complementary evidence from the consumption patterns of inter-state migrants in India that does not require regional taste estimates. Migrants mimic a small economy opening to trade as they take their destination-state prices upon migration, yet maintain the preferences of their origin state. Accordingly, migrant households consume fewer calories for a given level of food expenditure because they continue to buy favored products from their origin that are now relatively expensive in their destination. This effect dissipates over time, only disappearing several generations after migration, and is larger when migrants move to regions where their particularly favored foods are relatively expensive.

3.1 Data

My empirical work utilizes household data from the Indian National Sample Survey (NSS). I primarily use data from the 1987-88 round, the first comprehensive ("thick") round to contain district identifiers. I also utilize four other thick rounds (1983, 1993-94, 1999-2000 and 2004-05) both to explore changes in tastes and prices over time and to carry out robustness checks. The surveys record quantities purchased and expenditures over the previous 30 days for every food item consumed from a list of several hundred. I obtain monthly caloric intake data for each household by multiplying each food's caloric content, estimated by the NSS, by the quantity consumed. I calculate unit values, which serve as my price data, by dividing expenditure on a good by the calories purchased.¹⁷ The surveys also record many household characteristics. Endowment data come from several sources and are described in appendix F.

My model is most relevant to rural areas where agricultural production takes place and barriers to trade are particularly large. Accordingly, I restrict attention to rural households, which comprise around three-quarters of India's population and about 80,000 observations in each household survey round. As a robustness check, I confirm that my results also hold for urban households.

My main results are presented for two food groupings. Estimating a demand system for a compact set of foods with similar characteristics is likely to produce more reliable estimates and provide a closer link to the model. Therefore, in my "staple foods" grouping, I focus on the consumption of the 17 cereals and legumes in the survey, and in my "all foods" grouping I include 52 food products that constitute over 98 percent of food expenditure in rural areas.¹⁸

¹⁷For home production, consumption is valued at the prevailing local farm-gate price, while bartered foods are valued at local retail prices. Footnote 21 discusses the fact that unit values may differ due to quality differences.

¹⁸These 17 staples, which account for 54 percent of rural food expenditure, are: rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize, barley, small millets, ragi, gram, cereal substitutes, arhar, moong, masur, urd, peas, soyabean and khesari. The full 52 food groups are listed in appendix F with only processed foods excluded.

3.2 Indian Context

India contains 77 NSS regions drawn along agro-climatic boundaries and within the borders of the 31 states, 76 of which were surveyed in the 1987-88 sample. The theory suggests that tastes are related to agro-climatic endowments, making these regions an appropriate unit of analysis.¹⁹

Inter-state tariffs, extensive trade regulations and high transport costs mean that markets are not fully integrated across the regions of India. Appendix C discusses these barriers in detail and provides two pieces of empirical evidence. First, in the absence of barriers to trade, the possibility of arbitrage ensures that prices are equalized across regions, yet substantial price differences persist. Second, in the absence of barriers to trade, abnormal weather conditions in a particular region should affect prices equally in all regions, a hypothesis that is easily rejected by the data. Therefore, I think of these regions as small, imperfectly-integrated, economies.

Figure 2 illustrates the variation in food expenditure shares and prices in 1987-88. In arid Western Rajasthan, wheat, bajra (pearl millet) and milk are the most important food sources. Households in the Western Plains of West Bengal, by the Ganges Delta, devote a full 57 percent of their food budget to rice. In Southern Kerala, fish is a major food source, while jowar (sorghum) is the primary calorie source in Inland Eastern Maharashtra. In all these cases, prices are relatively cheaper in the regions where the corresponding foods are consumed most. However, this price variation is insufficient to fully explain the enormous variation in food expenditure shares and these unexplained components will form my taste estimates.

3.3 Estimating Tastes

Adult tastes will be fixed at any point in time and can be identified using the cross-sectional data contained in a single survey round. I regress household budget shares on income, prices and household characteristics using the within-region variation to identify coefficients, and attributing the remaining across-region differences in demand to regional tastes.

Given limited amounts of data, I choose an expenditure function which generates a

¹⁹Agro-climatic endowments are more similar within regions than across. In appendix table 9, I regress the mean absolute log difference of 9 agro-climatic variables between every pair formed by the 461 districts in India on distance, district dummies and a same-region dummy. I find a significant negative coefficient on the latter.

	Vesto ajast	
	Food Share	Price (1000 Cal)
	0.4	1.4
	31.0	0.7
	2.7	0.6
	7.9	0.8
	25.4	4.0
	0.0	19.0
he	rn	Kerala
	Food Share	Price (1000 Cal)
	34.0	1.1
	1.9	1.0
	0.0	0.9
	0.0	1.4
	8.0	4.3
	10.6	8.1

Figure 2: Price and Food Expenditure Share Variation Across Regions of India, 1987-88 (Percent of Total Food Expenditure Spent on Item and Rupee Median Price/1000 Calories)

demand system in which tastes are additively separable from price and income effects: $\frac{d \ln e(u,\mathbf{p}_i;\Theta_r)}{d \ln p_{gi}} = \theta_{gr} + z_g^H(p_i, u), \text{ where } g \text{ indexes the } G \text{ foods, } r \text{ indexes the region, } \mathbf{p}_i \text{ is a } vector of local prices } p_{gi} \text{ faced by household } i, \text{ and } \Theta_r \text{ is a vector of tastes } \theta_{gr} \text{ which are identical } across households within a region. I use the same expenditure function as the Almost Ideal Demand System (AIDS) of Deaton and Muellbauer (1980) except that I allow the first-order price terms to vary by region to accommodate taste differences:$

$$\ln e(u, \mathbf{p}_i; \Theta_r) = \alpha_0 + \sum_g \theta_{gr} \ln p_{gi} + \frac{1}{2} \sum_g \sum_{g'} \gamma_{gg'}^* \ln p_{gi} \ln p_{g'i} + u\beta_0 \prod_g p_{gi}^{\beta_g}$$

This "flexible functional form" expenditure function is a second order approximation to any arbitrary expenditure function. Applying Shephard's Lemma and substituting $v(\mathbf{p}_i, m_i)$ for uproduces an expression for the budget share s_{gi} as a function of a good-region specific constant, log prices for every good and log real household expenditures $\frac{m_i}{P_i}$:

$$s_{gi} = \theta_{gr} + \sum_{g'} \gamma_{gg'} \ln p_{g'i} + \beta_g \ln \frac{m_i}{P_i}.$$
(2)

Tastes act as pure budget share shifters in this demand system, although later I relax this restriction and also allow $z_g^H(p_i, u)$ to vary by region.

Following Deaton and Muellbauer (1980), I approximate the price index P_i by a Stone index, $\ln P_i^* = \sum_g \overline{s}_{gr} \ln p_{gi}$, making the system linear. I also assume weak separability between the consumption of the set of foods under study ("staples" or "all foods") and other expenditures. Accordingly, I replace household expenditure with total food expenditure on the relevant set of foods, $food_i$, and budget shares are calculated as the share of $food_i$ spent on food g. I estimate the resulting equation 3 separately for each good using OLS over all i households:

$$s_{gi} = \theta_{gr} d_{gr} + \sum_{g'} \gamma_{gg'} \ln p_{g'v} + \beta_g \ln \frac{food_i}{P_r^*} + \Pi Z_i + \varepsilon_{gri},$$
(3)

where d_{gr} is a full set of good-region dummies, and the coefficients on these dummies, θ_{gr} , are my regional taste measures. I also include additional demographic and seasonal controls Z_i and use survey weights.²⁰ Finally, I assume that there is a common price in each village, a reasonable assumption given that there is typically only one food market in an Indian village, and use median village prices, $p_{g'v}$, as the prices faced by all households in village v.²¹

3.4 Conditions Necessary for the Identification of Tastes

I require three assumptions in order to identify the regional tastes implicitly defined by equation 3. First, there must be price variation within each region in order to identify the common price, income and demographic effects, $z_g(\mathbf{p}_i, \frac{food_i}{P_i^*}, Z_i) = \sum_{g'} \gamma_{gg'} \ln p_{g'v} + \beta_g \ln \frac{food_i}{P_r^*} + \prod Z_i$. Second, this within-region price variation must be driven by temporary local supply shocks, such as

²⁰The AIDS should satisfy adding up, homogeneity and symmetry when every household consumes every item. Since no sample household purchased all foods, I follow Deaton (1997) and interpret equation 3 as a linear approximation to the conditional budget share averaging over zero and non-zero purchases. Demographic controls include household size, composition, religion, caste and primary activity. Deaton and Paxson (1998) show that food demand varies non-linearly with household size, so I also include size squared.

²¹The use of household prices imparts a bias (measurement error in $\ln p_{g'i}$ affects s_{gi}) and there are endogeneity concerns. Median village prices are robust to outliers and are not contaminated by quality effects that typically overstate the price response. Deaton (1988) details an alternative methodology to correct for quality differences. If none of the village sample purchase a good, I use the median price at an incrementally higher level of aggregation. In appendix G, I add ad valorem transport costs to these imputed prices. I also show similar results for urban consumers where uncommon products are more readily available.

abnormal local rainfall. If within-region price differences are driven by permanent factors, such as local endowment variation, the model implies that idiosyncratic village tastes would develop through habits and village prices will be correlated with the error term. Third, the $z_g(.,.,.)$ function should be common across India and well approximated by my functional form choice.

I provide three pieces of evidence in appendix D in support of the first two identifying assumptions: I find substantial price variation within agro-climatic regions, this variation is caused in part by local weather shocks and the variation is close to being entirely temporary.

However, as I cannot reject the null that within-region price differences are entirely temporary, these village price differences are likely to generate persistent village taste differences through habits. In order to identify mean regional tastes, I require an instrument that is correlated with prices but uncorrelated with idiosyncratic village tastes. Following Hausman (1994), prices in a nearby village serve as an instrument for prices if temporary supply shocks are correlated spatially within regions but permanent supply differences (and hence idiosyncratic village tastes) are not.²²

Appendix D provides evidence in support of the IV assumptions. I find that the temporary component of log price differences between district pairs is strongly correlated with distance for within-region pairs but weakly for across-region pairs, while the opposite is true for the permanent component. However, I cannot reject the null that the permanent component is entirely uncorrelated with distance within regions. Therefore, I rely on the fact that the degree of spatial correlation within regions is small, and that within-region price differences are predominantly temporary.

Under the null hypothesis of no regional taste differences, the θ_{gr} 's should be identical, $\theta_{gr} = \theta_g$, for each good. The null is rejected, with a p-value of 0.000. These taste differences imply substantial shifts in budget shares across regions. For example, the estimated rice tastes have a standard deviation of 0.29 and a mean of 0.25. For wheat tastes, the standard deviation is 0.20 with a mean of 0.23. The coefficients on the price terms are precisely estimated, suggesting

²²The assumption that supply shocks are spatially correlated seems reasonable given the finding in appendix D that local weather shocks partially drive within-region price variation. The usual concern with this IV strategy is that local demand shocks are also spatially correlated due to promotions and national advertising. However, these issues are less worrisome in rural India as all my sample foods are unbranded commodities sold at village markets. I instrument prices in the village with prices in the next village in the district (according to NSS village number) that was surveyed in the same season. The average first stage F-stat is 13.6.

that prices are not so poorly measured that price coefficients are attenuated to zero.²³

The third assumption, that regional tastes are additively separable from price and income effects (a common $z_g(.,.,.)$ across India), is a strong assumption and is rejected by the data.²⁴ However, even with a sample of 80,000 households, reliably estimating a full set of price and income effects by good for each of the 77 regions is a heroic task. If I draw on additional data from adjacent NSS thick rounds, I can allow the $z_g(.,.,.)$ function to depend on θ_{gr} and hence vary by region.²⁵ I utilize these noisier θ_{gr} and $z_{gr}(.,.,.)$ estimates to provide a robustness check for my baseline results. Similarly, I also estimate a demand system that includes quadratic price and income terms so that price and income effects can vary with the level of prices and income.

Appendix G presents robustness results for sixteen alternative taste estimates: (1) using urban households, (2)-(5) restricting attention to the 10 cereals, to the 20 most consumed foods and to two random subsets of half the foods, (6) using uninstrumented prices, (7) instrumenting food expenditure with non-food expenditure, (8) allowing own-price elasticities to depend on household characteristics, (9) including quadratic price and income terms, (10) removing caste and religion from the set of controls, (11) allowing the $z_g(.,.,.)$ function to vary by region, and (12)-(16) using five alternative price measures mentioned in footnotes 21 and 23. All the regression results detailed in sections 4 and 5 are robust to using these alternative tastes estimates.²⁶

4 Empirical Evidence from India

4.1 Evidence for Habit Formation in Food Consumption

I present two tests for the presence of habit formation in food consumption.²⁷ In the first test, I verify that my regional taste estimates are decreasing functions of past regional prices (implication 1, $\frac{d\theta_{gr,t}}{dp_{gr,t-n}} < 0 \forall n > 0$ iff $\nu > 0$). I regress regional tastes, calculated separately

²³If prices are mismeasured, the θ_{gr} 's will absorb the true price effects. The IV strategy solves this problem if measurement error is spatially uncorrelated. Additionally, appendix G reports results using a range of other price measures (mean, 25th and 75th percentile village price).

²⁴The null that the 17×18 $\gamma_{g'g}s$ and $\beta_g s$ are identical across all 76 regions is rejected with a p-value of 0.00. ²⁵I allow the $\gamma_{g'g}s$ and $\beta_g s$ to vary by region and assume that tastes are fixed in adjacent rounds. Additionally,

I cannot instrument prices with nearby village prices as the instruments are extremely weak in some regions. 26 In (11), I require three adjacent rounds to estimate tastes, hence, I cannot explore taste changes over

time. Additionally, I include prices for all three rounds when regressing these taste estimates on current prices. ²⁷This analysis complements work showing that migrants bring their idiosyncratic food preferences with them when they migrate (Atkin, 2010; Bronnenberg, Dube and Gentzkow, 2010; Logan and Rhode, 2010).

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
LHS:	$\theta_{gr,t}$ (Staple Foods)		$\theta_{gr,t}$ (All	l Foods)
$\ln p_{gr,t}$	0.00877 (0.00716)	0.00402 (0.00892)	-0.00634 (0.00404)	-0.00787 (0.00512)
$\ln p_{gr,t-1}$	-0.00245 (0.00754)	-0.0122 (0.0109)	-0.0164^{***} (0.00292)	-0.0259^{***} (0.00455)
$\ln p_{gr,t-2}$	-0.0308^{***} (0.00771)	-0.0477^{***} (0.0118)	-0.00729^{***} (0.00143)	-0.00921^{***} (0.00150)
$\ln p_{gr,t-3}$		-0.0242** (0.0118)		0.00502 (0.00454)
Region-Good, Region-Time FE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Observations	3,774	2,448	$11,\!544$	$7,\!488$
R^2	0.768	0.768	0.839	0.875

Table 1: Contemporary Tastes and Past Prices

Note: Dependent variable $\theta_{gr,t}$ is tastes, estimated using unexplained regional variation in food budget shares. Prices $\ln p_{gr}$ are logs of weighted regional means of village median unit values. t denotes consecutive NSS thick survey rounds 1983, 1987-88, 1993-94, 1999-2000 and 2004-05. Robust standard errors clustered at the region-good level. Regressions weighted by survey population weights. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1. for each of the five consecutive survey rounds indexed by t, on lags of log regional prices and both region-good d_{gr} and region-time d_{rt} fixed effects:²⁸

$$\theta_{gr,t} = \beta_0 \ln p_{gr,t} + \beta_1 \ln p_{gr,t-1} + \beta_2 \ln p_{gr,t-2} + \dots + d_{gr} + d_{rt} + \varepsilon_{gr,t}$$

$$\tag{4}$$

Tastes for a good in survey period t will be decreasing in its past price in the presence of habits ($\beta_n < 0 \ \forall n > 0$ if $\nu > 0$), but will be unrelated to past prices in the absence of habits ($\beta_n = 0 \ \forall n > 0$ if $\nu = 0$). I also perform a placebo test by including contemporary prices, $\ln p_{gr,t}$. Under my habit formation assumption, current regional prices should be unrelated to current regional tastes once all the historic determinants of tastes have been controlled for ($\beta_0 = 0$).

Table 1 presents results for both food groupings. As my panel comprises only five periods, I can include either two or three price lags alongside the fixed effects. Observations, both here and in later regressions, are weighted by survey weights so that results are nationally representative.

I firmly reject the null hypothesis of no habit formation ($\beta_n = 0 \ \forall n > 0$, preferences do not

²⁸The Cobb-Douglas ($\epsilon = 1$) parameterization detailed in section 2.5 motivates this specification. Recursive substitution leads to $\log \theta_{grt} = \sum_{n=1}^{N} -\nu^n \log p_{grt-n} + \nu^N \log \theta_{grt-N} + \sum_{n=1}^{N} -\nu^{n-1} \log \sum_{g'} (s_{g'rt-n}/p_{g'rt-n})^{\nu}$, suggesting θ_{grt} is a function of past regional prices for the good, initial regional tastes (absorbed by d_{gr}) and general changes in regional price levels (absorbed by d_{rt}). I use unlogged tastes as some taste estimates are negative. Log prices are logs of weighted regional means of village median unit values.

depend on past relative prices). In every specification, there are significantly negative lagged price terms, with high prices in the past reducing tastes for a food today. Appendix G presents similar results for additional specifications and the alternative taste and price measures. The coefficients suggest a slow evolution of tastes. For staples, a doubling in price a decade earlier decreases the budget share spent on that food today by between 3 and 5 percent. The placebo test is also satisfied as current prices are unrelated to current tastes once past prices have been controlled for.

I now turn to the second test, implication 2. In the presence of habit formation, current demands should be time non-separable and depend on past prices after conditioning on current prices and incomes $\left(\frac{ds(\mathbf{p}_t, m_t, \Theta_t)}{dp_{gt-n}} \neq 0 \ \forall n > 0 \ \text{and} \ g \ \text{iff} \ \nu > 0\right)$.

I estimate household demands, equation 3, using multiple rounds of data but now including lags of logged regional prices directly in the demand system:²⁹

$$s_{gi,t} = \vartheta_{gr} d_{gr} + \sum_{g'} \gamma_{gg'}^t \ln p_{g'v,t} + \sum_{n=1}^3 \sum_{g'} \delta_{gg'}^{t-n} \ln p_{g'r,t-n} + \beta_g \ln \frac{food_{i,t}}{P_{r,t}^*} + \Pi Z_{i,t} + \varepsilon_{gi,t}.$$
 (5)

I still include region-good dummies, d_{gr} , as tastes for generation t adults depend on the entire past history of prices. As in the previous regression, with five survey periods I can include either two or three price lags alongside the fixed effects.

In the absence of habit formation, past prices should not affect current consumption choices once current prices have been controlled for, $\delta_{gg'}^{t-n} = 0 \forall n, g, g'$ if $\nu = 0$. I reject the null, that all the past price terms are equal to zero for every food, with a p-value of 0.000 for both the two and three lag specifications, and for both the staple and all food samples.³⁰ The full set of F-statistics by good are shown in appendix tables 14 and 15. Historic prices are significant predictors of current budget shares, suggesting the presence of habit formation in food consumption.

4.2 Tastes Relate Positively to Endowments

In this section, I present a test of my general equilibrium model that incorporates both endowment differences across regions and inter-generational habit formation. Implication 3 states that, in the presence of habit formation, households in regions which have a particularly

 $^{^{29}}$ I use regional prices as villages cannot be matched across survey rounds. I obtain similar results using district prices. As regional average incomes are very noisy measures of household income, I exclude lags of these terms.

³⁰The mean F-statistic for the test $\delta_{gg'}^{t-n} = 0 \forall g'$ is 7.1 with two lags (distributed F(17,19351)) and 4.2 with three lags (F(17,12533)) for the staple foods sample, or 15.3 (F(52,19316)) and 14.0 (F(52,12512)) for all foods.

high proportion of cropland that is suitable for growing a food will have stronger tastes for that food compared to other regions $((\theta_{grT} - \overline{\theta}_{gT})(\frac{V_{gr}}{\sum_{g'}V_{g'r}} - \overline{\sum_{g'}V_{g'}}) > 0$ iff $\nu > 0)$. There will be no such relationship in the absence of either habit formation or historic endowment-driven relative price differences. I use the 1987-88 taste estimates to test whether this implication holds on average through the following regression:

$$\theta_{gr} = \beta_1 (V_{gr} / \sum_{g'} V_{g'r}) + d_g + \varepsilon_{gr}, \tag{6}$$

where $V_{gr} / \sum_{g'} V_{g'r}$ is the relative land endowment for crop g in region r. The good fixed effects d_g ensure that tastes and endowments are demeaned by good as in the implication above, and control for any global food biases or differences in production per hectare across foods.

The specific factors model suggests using the area planted of a crop as the regional land endowment, V_{gr} . In reality, a particular plot of land can be planted with a variety of crops. Current cropping patterns may be affected by idiosyncratic taste shocks or other factors unrelated to the true endowments that shaped tastes over many generations. Therefore, the proportion of a region's cropland planted with food g is a noisy measure of the historic agro-climatic endowment, and potentially correlated with the error term ε_{qr} .

An instrumental variables procedure addresses both of these problems. In the first stage, I use agro-climatic endowments to predict the relative suitability of different regions for growing each crop by regressing $V_{gr} / \sum_{g'} V_{g'r}$ on a set of agro-climatic instruments, allowing for crop-specific coefficients.³¹ These agro-climatic instruments (altitude, and the mean, standard deviation, minimum and maximum values of monthly rainfall and temperature averaged over the years 1955-2006) are plausibly exogenous to idiosyncratic taste shocks and recent changes in cropping patterns.³² As I have many instruments, I follow Stock and Yogo (2002) and use Limited Information Maximum Likelihood (LIML). For robustness, I also report results using a smaller instrument set just containing mean rainfall. In both cases, the first stage F statistics are above

³¹In order to calculate $V_{gr} / \sum_{g'} V_{g'r}$, I use the average proportion of a region's total cropland planted with food g over the 1970's. The 1970's are the earliest period in the crop dataset and more representative of the historic endowments that shaped tastes over many generations. Crop data can only be matched to 45 of the 52 foods in the full sample, with animal products unmatched.

³²Cropping patterns may respond to the tastes that develop through habits if $\beta_1 > 0$. Therefore, although the estimate of β_1 may be biased upwards, the test of the null hypothesis $\beta_1 = 0$ will be unaffected.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
LHS: θ_{grt}	S	Staple Food	s	All Foods			
	OLS	IV1	IV2	OLS	IV1	IV2	
$V_{gr}/\sum_{g'}V_{g'r}$	0.906***	1.218***	1.144***	0.467***	0.599***	0.570***	
	(0.0427)	(0.131)	(0.165)	(0.0261)	(0.0524)	(0.0582)	
Good FE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Observations	$1,\!275$	$1,\!275$	$1,\!275$	3,525	3,525	3,525	
R^2	0.816	0.770	0.789	0.919	0.910	0.914	
First Stage F Statistics		11.81	25.41		11.07	23.81	

 Table 2: Tastes and Relative Resource Endowments

Note: Dependent variable is tastes, estimated using unexplained regional variation in 1987-88 budget shares. Endowment $V_{gr} / \sum_{g'} V_{g'r}$ is proportion of region's cropland planted with crop g over the 1970's. Means shown in appendix table 19. IV1 columns instrument endowment with 8 crop-specific rainfall and temperature variables and altitude, IV2 columns just use crop-specific rainfall, both using LIML. Regressions weighted by survey population weights. Robust standard errors clustered at region level. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1.

the critical values below which weak instruments are a concern.³³

Columns 1 and 4 of table 2 present the OLS regression results, columns 2 and 5 present the basic IV results and columns 3 and 6 present the IV results with the reduced instrument set. I strongly reject the null that tastes are unrelated to regional endowment differences, and find that $\hat{\beta}_1$ is significantly greater than zero in all specifications.³⁴ For staple foods, an increase of 0.1 in the proportion of cropland suitable for growing a food raises tastes for that food by 0.12, and hence, ceteris paribus, the food's budget share increases by 0.12.

Appendix G shows similar results using the alternative taste and price measures discussed in section 3.3 as well as many additional specifications.³⁵ I also find that endowments have a significantly positive impact on demand when I include crop shares instrumented by agro-climatic endowments directly in the demand system, equation 3, in lieu of the good-region dummies.

In conclusion, I find support for a general equilibrium model in which endowments determine

 $^{^{33}}$ I have over 100 instruments as agro-climatic variables are crop specific. In the robustness specification I have 17 instruments. First stage F stats are much larger than Stock and Yogo (2002) critical values of between 1.8 and 4 for the weak instruments null based on LIML size.

³⁴The OLS results are smaller than the IV results, suggesting that current crop patterns are noisy measures of the historic endowments that shaped tastes over many generations. A Conley correction for spatial correlation using the GMM estimator increases precision here and in later regional regressions.

³⁵In appendix tables 20 to 24, I use many alternative instrument sets, replace $V_{gr} / \sum_{g'} V_{g'r}$ with the proportion of total output in value or weight, drop the fixed effects, include region fixed effects, and report results for the four other survey rounds.

historic relative prices, and hence determine current tastes through the process of habit formation. If regions export their endowment-comparative-advantage foods, each region's favored foods will rise in price through trade liberalization. I now assess the conjecture that habit formation reduces the potential caloric gains from trade through this mechanism.

5 Internal Trade Liberalization in the Presence of Habit Formation

As discussed in section 2.4, in order to establish whether the caloric gains from trade would be smaller in a world without habit formation, I must examine whether a region maintains its comparative advantage in its favored foods, and whether the predicted decline in the wealth effect due to habit formation negates any change in the reallocation effect.

I proceed in three steps. In step one, I provide evidence that favored foods remain inexpensive compared to other regions. Hence, at the time of trade liberalization, the relative prices of favored foods are predicted to rise, on average, in every region. In step two, I use the actual price changes that occurred between 1987 and 2005 to verify that my estimates of regional tastes do alter the caloric impacts of the price changes in the manner that equation 1 suggests. Finally in step 3, I use the elasticities from step 2 to simulate the impacts of trade liberalization. The simulations find that the wealth effect due to liberalization is more negative in the presence of the observed taste heterogeneity compared to if tastes were identical everywhere, and this change dominates any changes in the reallocation effect. Therefore, my estimates suggest that the inverse relationship between local tastes and prices that I document in step one, an implication of habit formation, reduces the caloric gains from a potential internal Indian trade liberalization compared to a scenario where tastes were identical across India.

5.1 Step 1: Tastes and Relative Prices at Time T

In this section, I test whether habit formation is sufficiently moderate such that comparative advantage is maintained and favored foods rise in price with trade liberalization. Implication 4 states that household tastes are biased towards the foods for which a region has a low price compared to the other regions, $(\theta_{grT} - \overline{\theta}_{gT})(p_{grT} - \overline{p}_{gT}) < 0$, if and only if $0 < \nu < \tilde{\nu}$. I test whether this

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
LHS: θ_{grt}	Staples $(87-88)$	All Foods (87-88)	Staples $(04-05)$	All Foods $(04-05)$
$\ln p_{gr}$	-0.0261***	-0.00711***	-0.0248***	-0.00821***
	(0.00404)	(0.000914)	(0.00444)	(0.00110)
Good FE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Observations	1,292	$3,\!952$	1,309	4,004
R^2	0.436	0.881	0.576	0.935

Table 3: Tastes and Current Prices

Note: Dependent variable is tastes estimated using unexplained regional variation in 1987-88 or 2004-05 budget shares. Prices are weighted regional means of village median unit values. Regressions weighted by survey population weights. Robust standard errors clustered at region level. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1. implication holds for India on average by replacing endowments with log prices in equation 6:³⁶

$$\theta_{qr} = \beta_2 \ln p_{qr} + d_q + \varepsilon_{qr}. \tag{7}$$

Table 3 reports these regression results for both 1987-88 and the most recent survey round, 2004-5. In all cases, I find that $\hat{\beta}_2$ is significantly less than zero: tastes for any particular food are stronger among households in the regions where that food is comparatively cheap.³⁷ Hence, I reject the null of either no habits or habits so strong that comparative advantage is reversed. Although a regression is run, there is no implied causation from current prices to current tastes, with historic agro-climatic endowments the root determinant of both these variables.

5.2 Step 2: The Relationship between Caloric Intake, Tastes and Price Changes

The results of step 1 suggest that if trade was liberalized so that prices converge across India, locally-favored foods will rise in relative price in all regions. In section 2.4, I examined the nutritional consequences of this link between tastes and trade-induced price changes. The analysis centered on the total differential of caloric intake, equation 1, and the wealth effect in particular.

In this section, I explore the caloric responses to the (not trade-induced) price changes that occurred between 1987-88 and 2004-05.³⁸ These price changes were of similar magnitude to

³⁶In section 4.1, tastes were uncorrelated with current prices after conditioning on past prices. However, as regional prices are correlated over time, contemporary tastes and prices can still be correlated.

³⁷Appendix G contains similar results using the alternative taste and price measures and other survey rounds, as well as excluding the good fixed effects or including region fixed effects.

³⁸As documented by Deaton and Dreze (2008), over this period the average Indian caloric intake from the 17 staples fell from 1,668 to 1,405 calories per day (and from 2,165 to 1,985 calories per day for all 52 foods). The price changes over the period were not related to comparative advantage as there was little internal liberalization (appendix C). In fact, regions with larger endowments of a crop saw smaller price rises. Thus, the mechanism highlighted in this paper cannot explain the decline in caloric intake over this period.

the relative price changes India would experience if prices were equalized across regions.³⁹ I show that in regions where prices rises were concentrated in the foods for which local tastes were unusually high compared to other regions, there were larger caloric declines due to the wealth effect. Hence, my taste estimates are meaningful in the sense that they intermediate the relationship between calories and price changes in the manner suggested by equation 1 and my definition of tastes, and that this relationship holds even for large price changes.

My specification comes from the log equivalent of equation 1, $\Delta \ln K_r = -\sum_g csh_{gr}\Delta \ln p_{gr} + \Delta \ln food_r + \sum_g csh_{gr}\Delta \ln s_{gr}$, an identity relating marginal price changes to caloric intake. In order to highlight the role regional taste differences play in reducing caloric intake through the wealth effect, I isolate the component of the wealth effect attributable to regional deviations from the Indian average tastes for each food, $(\theta_{gr} - \overline{\theta}_g)$. After rewriting the caloric share as $(\theta_{gr} + z_g(.,.,.))J_{gr}$ where $J_{gr} \equiv \frac{food_r/K_r}{p_{gr}}$ is the inverse of the relative price per calorie, I take a first-order Taylor expansion around the regional averages of budget shares, \overline{s}_r , and inverse relative prices \overline{J}_r : $\Delta \ln K_r \simeq -\overline{J}_r \sum_g [\theta_{gr} + z_g(.,.,.)] \Delta \ln p_{gr} - \overline{s}_r \sum_g (J_{gr} - \overline{J}_r) \Delta \ln p_{gr} + \Delta \ln food_r + \sum_g s_{gr} J_{gr} \Delta \ln s_{gr}$.

This expansion suggests regressing the log change in regional caloric intake per capita on the sum of regional taste deviations interacted with log price changes:

$$\Delta \ln K_r = \underbrace{b_1 \sum_g (\theta_{gr} - \overline{\theta}_g) \Delta \ln p_{gr}}_{\text{Regional Tastes Wealth Effect}} + \underbrace{b_2 \sum_g (\overline{\theta}_g + z_g(.,.,.)) \Delta \ln p_{gr} + b_3 \sum_g (J_{gr} - \overline{J}_r) \Delta \ln p_{gr}}_{\text{Standard Wealth Effect}} + \underbrace{b_4 \Delta \ln f ood_r}_{+ b_5 \sum_g s_{gr} J_{gr} \Delta \ln s_{gr} + b_0 + \varepsilon_r.}$$
(8)

Factor Income Effect

Reallocation Effect

I focus on the first term, the wealth effect due to price changes in the particular foods for which regional tastes are unusually strong. The change in regional caloric intake should decline the larger is $\sum_{g} (\theta_{gr} - \overline{\theta}_g) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$, $b_1 < 0$, with the Taylor expansion suggesting a coefficient close to minus one.⁴⁰ Columns 1 and 2 of table 4 report the results of regression 8 for staples

³⁹The region-by-region variance of log price changes for the 17 staples between 1987-88 and 2004-05 had a mean of 0.41. This value compares to a mean of 0.39 if 2004-05 prices were equalized to the national mean for each good.

⁴⁰The coefficient b_1 should approximately equal minus the Indian average \overline{J}_r (0.82 for staples and 0.66 for all foods as cheaper foods are consumed in larger quantities). In neither case can I reject the hypothesis $b_1 = \overline{J}_r$ with 95 percent confidence. The approximation also predicts that $\Delta \ln K_r$ should decrease if the foods that rise in price the most are foods that have high budget shares for other reasons ($b_2 = -\overline{J}_r < 0$), or are cheap calorie sources ($b_3 = -\frac{1}{G} < 0$). $\Delta \ln K_r$ should increase with rises in per capita food expenditure ($b_4 = 1 > 0$),

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
LHS: $\Delta \ln K_r$	Staple Foods	All Foods	Landless Lab	orers, Staples
(1987-88 to 2004-05)	Full Sample	Full Sample	Full Sample	<2000 Cal.
$\sum_{g} (\theta_{gr} - \overline{\theta}_{g}) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$	-0.902***	-0.866***	-0.847***	-0.661***
	(0.0652)	(0.106)	(0.0670)	(0.0813)
$\sum_{g} (\overline{\theta}_{g} + z_{g}(.,.,.)) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$	-0.841***	-0.730***	-0.816***	-0.682***
	(0.0515)	(0.0912)	(0.0591)	(0.0782)
$\sum_{g} (J_{gr} - \overline{J}_r) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$	0.00480	0.00395^{***}	0.00712^{*}	0.00493
	(0.00332)	(0.00112)	(0.00380)	(0.00311)
$\Delta \ln food_r$	0.820***	0.777^{***}	0.800***	0.664^{***}
	(0.0428)	(0.0536)	(0.0376)	(0.0638)
$\sum_{g} s_{gr} J_{gr} \Delta \ln s_{gr}$	0.0627	0.120**	0.0824^{**}	0.0108
-	(0.0391)	(0.0469)	(0.0396)	(0.0342)
Constant	-0.00448	-0.160**	-0.00272	0.0106
	(0.0378)	(0.0762)	(0.0470)	(0.0888)
Observations	76	76	76	76
R^2	0.902	0.781	0.869	0.577

Table 4: Caloric Change and the Correlation of Tastes with Temporal Price Changes

Note: Dependent variable is the regional average log change in caloric intake per person between 1987-88 and 2004-05. Independent variables come from linearizing caloric intake. Regressions weighted by 1987-88 survey weights. Robust standard errors. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1. Columns 3 and 4 include only landless labor households and landless labor households consuming fewer than 2000 calories per person per day.

and all 52 foods.⁴¹ In both cases, b_1 is significantly less than zero: the caloric decline was larger in regions where price rises were more concentrated in that region's particular high taste foods, controlling for the four other terms in equation 8.⁴² Appendix G reports similar findings for the price changes between other survey rounds, as well as for the alternative taste and price estimates and a variety of robustness checks.

Landless laborers can suffer absolute caloric declines from trade liberalization in my model. As these households are likely to be poor, they may place a higher weight on calories relative to taste considerations, in comparison to other households. Hence, the elasticities estimated above may be misleading for this key group. I re-estimate tastes for "landless labor" households, defined

or if households reallocate their budgets towards high calorie-share foods ($b_5 = 1 > 0$).

⁴¹Tastes are themselves estimated. I bootstrap the household sample, estimate tastes and run regression 8 1000 times. The additional error is minuscule (the standard error on b_1 increases by 0.005). There is no evidence \hat{b}_1 is attenuated, with the mean value from the bootstrap almost identical to the observed coefficient.

⁴²Table 4 also provides support for the sign predictions on b_2 and b_4 . However, the b_3 and b_5 coefficients are insignificant for the main staple-foods sample.

as households whose primary income derives from wage labor in agriculture or non-agricultural work. I also present results for landless labor households who consume fewer than 2000 calories per person per day as this group's health is most likely to suffer damage from a decline in caloric intake. Columns 3 and 4 of table 4 report these results. The b_1 coefficients are still significantly less than zero but shrink by between 6 and 27 percent, supporting the conjecture that the caloric intake of these key groups responds less elastically to price rises for locally-favored foods.

5.3 Step 3: Simulating Trade Liberalization with and without Habits

The results of the last two subsections suggest that each region's favored foods will rise in relative price with trade liberalization and, hence, the wealth effect will be more negative compared to a world where tastes are identical across regions. As long as this decline in the wealth effect is not counteracted by increases in the reallocation effect, the caloric gains from trade liberalization will be smaller in the presence of the taste heterogeneity observed in the data compared to if tastes were identical everywhere (implication 5). I perform a counterfactual exercise to test whether this condition is met in the Indian context.

The counterfactual exercise contrasts the predicted caloric impact of internal liberalization both with and without habit formation, holding food expenditure constant. I assume that liberalization equalizes 2004-05 prices across regions.⁴³ These price changes alongside the elasticities from regression 8 and values of Δs_{gr} calculated using the AIDS parameter estimates allow me to predict $\Delta \ln K_r$ in the habits case. In the no habits hypothetical, I restrict tastes coefficients, θ_{gr} , to be identical across regions of India and equal to the Indian weighted mean tastes for each good. I generate hypothetical values for the remaining unknowns (z_{gr} , s_{gr} , Δs_{gr} , J_{gr} and \overline{J}_r) if the same price changes occurred in a world without habit formation.⁴⁴

Table 5 presents these predicted caloric changes decomposed into the wealth and reallocation effects defined in equation 8. Conditional on food expenditure, caloric intake is predicted to fall

⁴³I set post liberalization prices equal to the mean of the village median prices. Appendix figure 10 plots the results if prices were equalized at different percentiles. If the post liberalization price equals the cheapest regional price for each good, the wealth effect is positive but nominal wages (a weighted average of price changes) decline. Habit formation reduces the wealth effect as the price of imports falls relatively more than exports.

⁴⁴Habit formation may also alter the magnitude of price and factor income changes at the time of liberalization. However, in my model, the size of these changes was unaffected by habits if regions traded prior to liberalization.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
All-India	No Habits	Habits		Regior	nal Tastes	 Identical 	Tastes
Predicted Mean	Identical	Regional	Difference	All	Landless	Landless	Regional
(Staple Foods)	Tastes	Tastes	(2) - (1)	Foods	Labor	$<\!2000$ Cal	$z_{gr}(.,.,.)$
Regional Tastes	0	-0.060***	-0.060***	-0.045***	-0.057***	-0.045***	-0.16***
Wealth Effect	(0)	(0.010)	(0.010)	(0.005)	(0.009)	(0.007)	(0.042)
Standard	-0.008	-0.009	-0.0005*	0.000	-0.002***	-0.001**	0.089^{**}
Wealth Effect	(0.017)	(0.017)	(0.0003)	(0.000)	(0.001)	(0.000)	(0.043)
Reallocation	-0.008***	-0.003***	0.005^{***}	0.013***	0.007^{***}	0.001^{***}	0.0016
Effect	(0.0013)	(0.0006)	(0.0012)	(0.002)	(0.002)	(0.000)	(0.0029)
Total Effect	-0.017	-0.072***	-0.055***	-0.032***	-0.052***	-0.046***	-0.065***
$(\widehat{\Delta \ln K_r})$	(0.016)	(0.014)	(0.0099)	(0.006)	(0.009)	(0.008)	(0.015)

Table 5: Predicted Impact of Internal Trade Liberalization With and Without Habit Formation

Note: 77 observations weighted by a region's total survey weight. First three rows show the components of the predicted mean log change in calories holding food expenditure constant if 2004-2005 regional prices are equalized. Predicted means use coefficients from equation 8 and predicted values of s_{gr} , Δs_{gr} and \bar{p}_r/p_{gr} from the AIDS (section 3.3). Column 1 sets regional tastes equal to Indian average taste for each food. Column 2 uses regional taste estimates. Column 3 displays the difference between columns 1 and 2. Columns 4-7 display the difference between regional and identical taste estimates for three alternative samples, and allowing the AIDS price and income coefficients to vary by region. Robust standard errors for means. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1.

by 6 percent in the habit formation case through high-taste foods systematically rising in price (column 2, row 1). There is no decline through this channel if tastes are identical across India (column 1, row 1). Although the reallocation effect increases with habits (-0.29 compared to -0.83 percent), the increase is swamped by the change in the wealth effect. Hence, I cannot reject the null that the combined wealth and reallocation effects are more negative in the presence of the taste heterogeneity observed in the data, compared to if tastes were identical everywhere.

Holding food expenditure constant, price equalization would reduce caloric intake by 7.2 percent in the presence of regional taste heterogeneity but only by 1.7 percent if tastes were identical. There will also be production gains due to specialization that raise household food expenditure. My findings suggest that the production gains required to maintain caloric intake at its pre-liberalization level must be substantially larger in the presence of habit formation. In my model, the size of these production gains (the factor income effect F_T) is unaffected by habits if regions trade prior to liberalization. Hence, my finding that the decline in the wealth effect dominates any change in the reallocation effect implies that habit formation reduces the caloric gains from trade (implication 5).

In columns 4-6 of table 5, I report similar results for the all foods sample as well as for the two landless labor subsamples. Although landless labor households have lower caloric elasticities (table 4), they also have higher estimated tastes for local staples. Hence, the predicted caloric impacts for these households are similar to those for the full sample. Finally, column 7 reports a similar reduction in the predicted $\Delta \ln K_r$ with habits when I relax the assumption that tastes act only as budget share shifters by allowing price and income effects, $z_g(.,.,.)$, to vary by region.⁴⁵

In summary, more favored foods are expected to systematically rise in relative price with Indian internal trade liberalization, as predicted by a general equilibrium model of trade incorporating moderate habit formation. This relationship between tastes and trade-induced price changes is likely to substantially reduce the caloric gains from trade liberalization compared to a scenario where tastes were identical across India.

6 Alternative Explanations

One potential concern is that my taste estimates do not derive from regional taste differences but instead misspecification of the demand system. Engels' law and its variants tell us that poor consumers will devote a large share of their budget to inexpensive calorie sources. In the data, locally-abundant foods are relatively inexpensive on average. Therefore, if the $z_g(\mathbf{p}_i, \frac{food_i}{P_i^*}, Z_i)$ function in the demand estimation is not sufficiently flexible to pick up these "Engel's law" effects working through incomes and the price-per-calorie, I may falsely attribute high consumption of local staples to regional taste differences despite preferences being identical across India.

One response is to use a more flexible demand system. Reassuringly, the results are almost identical when I allow for quadratic price and income terms (appendix G).

I also dismiss this alternative explanation in a more direct manner. In appendix E, I show that consumption patterns of rice and wheat, the two main staples in India, are inconsistent with a model where preferences are identical across regions. I find that after conditioning on current prices and income using my $z_g(\mathbf{p}_i, \frac{food_i}{P_i^*}, Z_i)$ function, relative rice consumption is higher

⁴⁵I estimate the coefficients on prices, real food expenditures and controls separately for each region in my demand estimation, equation 3, and replace $z_g(.,.,.)$ by $z_{gr}(.,.,.)$ in the counterfactual with habit formation.

in regions with agro-climatic conditions relatively suited to growing rice compared to regions relatively suited to growing wheat (the determinants of historic relative prices and hence tastes in my model). In direct contradiction to the misspecification hypothesis above, this relationship holds even when comparing rice-suitable regions where wheat is currently the relatively cheap calorie source to wheat-suitable regions where rice is currently the relatively cheap calorie source.

7 Conclusions

This paper considers a general equilibrium model featuring inter-generational habit formation in consumption and differences in agro-climatic endowments across regions. Over many generations, household tastes evolve to favor crops relatively well-suited to local agro-climatic endowments. I provide evidence for habit formation in food consumption and empirically document this pattern of regional tastes in the context of India.

The pattern of tastes that develops through habit formation has particularly stark implications for evaluating the gains from trade. Once more in the context of India, I show that the connection between tastes and endowments that develops through habit formation erodes the short-run caloric gains from trade liberalization as trade-induced price rises systematically occur in more favored foods. Through this mechanism, poor households can suffer nutritional declines as a result of agricultural trade liberalization, warranting the attention of policymakers.

Thinking hard about the causes and consequences of regional taste differences reveals several avenues for future research. First, it would be valuable to explore the implications for other scenarios, for example migration, where price changes are likely to be correlated with tastes. Second, it would be informative to evaluate how habit formation alters the effectiveness of various policies designed to mitigate caloric declines at the time of price shocks. Third, researchers commonly use Armington (1968) preferences in which consumers prefer domestic to foreign varieties of any good. However, such preferences are both ad hoc and improbable for homogenous agricultural commodities. Incorporating habit formation into a general equilibrium framework can create a link between local endowments and cross-price elasticities of substitution, yielding Armington-like results but with a firm theoretical grounding.

References

- Almond, Douglas, and Janet Currie. 2010. "Human Capital Development Before Age Five." NBER Working Papers 15827.
- Armington, Paul S. 1968. A Theory of Demand for Products Distinguished by Place of Production. Washington DC:International Monetary Fund, Research Dept.
- Atkin, David. 2010. "Trade, Tastes and Nutrition in India." EGC Discussion Papers, 986.
- Becker, Gary S., and Kevin M. Murphy. 1988. "A Theory of Rational Addiction." *The Journal of Political Economy*, 96(4): 675–700.
- **Birch, Leann L.** 1999. "Development of Food Preferences." Annual Review of Nutrition, 19(1): 41–62.
- Bronnenberg, B.J., J.P.H. Dube, and M. Gentzkow. 2010. "The Evolution of Brand Preferences: Evidence from Consumer Migration." NBER Working Paper 16267.
- **Deaton, Angus.** 1988. "Quality, Quantity, and Spatial Variation of Price." *The American Economic Review*, 78(3): 418–430.
- **Deaton, Angus.** 1997. The Analysis of Household Surveys: A Microeconometric Approach to Development Policy. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- **Deaton, Angus, and Christina Paxson.** 1998. "Economies of Scale, Household Size, and the Demand for Food." *Journal of Political Economy*, 106(5): 897–930.
- **Deaton, Angus, and Jean Dreze.** 2008. "Nutrition in India: Facts and Interpretations." Princeton University RPDS Working Papers.
- Deaton, Angus, and John Muellbauer. 1980. "An Almost Ideal Demand System." American Economic Review, 70(3): 312–326.
- Dixit, Avinash K., and Victor D. Norman. 1980. Theory of International Trade: A Dual, General Equilibrium Approach. Cambridge University Press.
- Fieler, Ana Cecília. 2011. "Nonhomotheticity and Bilateral Trade: Evidence and a Quantitative Explanation." *Econometrica*, 79(4): 1069–1101.
- Fogel, Robert W. 1994. "Economic Growth, Population Theory, and Physiology: The Bearing

of Long-Term Processes on the Making of Economic Policy." NBER Working Paper 4638.

- Hausman, Jerry A. 1994. "Valuation of New Goods under Perfect and Imperfect Competition." NBER Working Paper 4970.
- Hunter, Linda, and James Markusen. 1987. "Per-Capita Income as a Determinant of Trade." In *Empirical Methods for International Trade.*, ed. Robert Feenstra, 89–109. MIT.
- Kelder, Steven H. 1994. "Longitudinal Tracking of Adolescent Smoking, Physical Activity, and Food Choice Behaviors." *American Journal of Public Health*, 84(7): 1121–1126.
- Logan, Trevon, and Paul Rhode. 2010. "Moveable Feasts: A New Approach to Endogenizing Tastes." Working Paper, Ohio State University.
- Mennella, Julie, Coren Jagnow, and Gary Beauchamp. 2001. "Prenatal and Postnatal Flavor Learning by Human Infants." *Pediatrics*, 107(6).
- Munshi, Kaivan, and Mark Rosenzweig. 2009. "Why is Mobility in India so Low? Social Insurance, Inequality, and Growth." NBER Working Paper 14850.
- **Pollak, Robert A.** 1970. "Habit Formation and Dynamic Demand Functions." *The Journal* of *Political Economy*, 78(4): 745–763.
- Ravn, Morten, Stephanie Schmitt-Grohé, and Martin Uribe. 2006. "Deep habits." *Review of Economic Studies*, 73(1): 195–218.
- **Ruffin, Roy, and Ronald W. Jones.** 1977. "Protection and Real Wages: The Neoclassical Ambiguity." *Journal of Economic Theory*, 14(2): 337–48.

Sen, Amartya K. 1999. Development as Freedom. Oxford:Oxford University Press.

- Stock, James H., and Motohiro Yogo. 2002. "Testing for Weak Instruments in Linear IV Regression." NBER Working Paper T0284.
- Victora, Cesar G, Linda Adair, Caroline Fall, Pedro C Hallal, Reynaldo Martorell, Linda Richter, and Harshpal Singh Sachdev. 2008. "Maternal and Child Undernutrition: Consequences for Adult Health and Human Capital." *Lancet*, 371: 340–357.

Supplementary Assumptions Required if Preferences are Non-Homothetic A.1

If preferences are non-homothetic, I require conditions on income elasticities that ensure relative rice consumption increases with rice tastes θ and decreases with the relative rice price p.

 $\frac{\partial^2 \ln e(u,p,1;\theta)}{\partial \ln p \partial u}$ must be close enough to zero such that the relative household consumption of rice, $y \equiv \frac{c_r}{c_w} = y(p, m(p, .), \theta)$, is: Assumption A1. strictly increasing in the relative tastes for rice, $\frac{\partial y(p,m(p,.),\theta)}{\partial \theta} > 0$ (no Giffen-like effects),⁴⁶ and **Assumption A2.** strictly decreasing in the relative price of rice, $\frac{dy(p,m(p,.),\theta)}{dp} < 0$ (strict gross substitutes).⁴⁷

I present all proofs for non-homothetic preferences satisfying assumptions 1-3 and A1-A2.

Proof of Implication 1 A.2

Fixing $p_{t' \neq t-n}$, $\frac{d\theta_t}{dp_{t-n}} = \frac{d\theta_t}{dcsh_{t-1}} \frac{dcsh_{t-1}}{dy_{t-1}} \frac{dy_{t-1}}{d\theta_{t-1}} \dots \frac{d\theta_{t-n+1}}{dcsh_{t-n}} \frac{dcsh_{t-n}}{dy_{t-n}} \frac{dy_{t-n}}{dp_{t-n}} < 0$ from $csh_{t-1} = \frac{1}{1+y_t^{-1}}$; assumptions 3, A1 and A2; and $\nu > 0$.

A.3**Proof of Implication 2**

Without loss of generality, henceforth I normalize the region H price of wheat to be equal to 1 in every period. $\frac{\partial s(p_t, 1, m_t, \theta_t)}{\partial \theta_t} > 0$ from A1 (see footnote 46) and $\frac{d\theta_t}{dp_{t-n}} < 0$ from implication 1.

A.4Proof of Lemma 1

Define domestic relative production of rice as $x_t = x(p_t, V_r, V_w, L) = \frac{f(V_r, L_{rt})}{f(V_w, L_{wt})}$. Free labor movement, which implies $p_t \frac{dQ(V_r, L_{rt})}{dL_{rt}} = \frac{dQ(V_w, L_{wt})}{dL_{wt}}$, factor clearing, $L = L_{rt} + L_{wt}$, and concave production functions, $f_L > 0$ and $f_{LL} < 0$, imply that $\frac{dx_t}{dp_t} > 0$. Additionally, $x(1, V_r, V_w, L) > 1$ as $V_r > V_w$ and technology is common across sectors. Recall domestic relative consumption of rice is $y_t = y(p_t, m_t(p_t, .), \theta_t)$, where $\frac{dy_t}{dp_t} < 0$, $\frac{\partial y_t}{\partial \theta_t} > 0$ and $y(1, m_t, \frac{1}{2}) = 1$ from assumptions 1, 2, A1 and A2. Autarky prices, p_t^A , are pinned down by $x(p_t^A, V_r, V_w, L) = y(p_t^A, m_t(p_t, .), \theta_t)$. As $x(1, V_r, V_w, L) > 1 = y(1, m_t, \frac{1}{2}), \frac{dy_t}{dp_t} < 0$ and $\frac{dx_t}{dp_t} > 0$ imply that $p_1^A < 1$. Therefore, region H has a comparative advantage in rice $(p_1^A < p_1^{A*})$, and region F in wheat.

 $[\]overline{{}^{46}\text{I}}$ rule out Giffen-like behavior where rice is sufficiently inferior such that the utility rise from an increase in the tastes for rice reduces relative rice consumption. $\frac{\partial y(p,m(p,.),\theta)}{\partial \theta} = \frac{1}{p(1-s^M)^2} \frac{\partial s(p,m(p,.),\theta)}{\partial \theta} =$

Increase in the tastes for five reduces relative five consumption: $\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial \theta} = \frac{1}{p(1-s^M)^2} \left[\frac{\partial^2 \ln e(u,p,1;\theta)}{\partial \ln p\partial \theta} + \frac{\partial^2 \ln e(u,p,1;\theta)}{\partial \ln p\partial u} \frac{\partial v(p,m(p,.),\theta)}{\partial \theta} \right]$ where v is indirect utility and household income m is a function of prices and endowments. As $\frac{\partial^2 \ln e(u,p,1;\theta)}{\partial \ln p\partial \theta} > 0$ from assumption 1, $\frac{dy(p,m(p,.),\theta)}{d\theta} > 0$ if $\frac{\partial^2 \ln e(u,p,1;\theta)}{\partial \ln p\partial u} \approx 0$. ⁴⁷I rule out rice being a luxury and the rise in p raising nominal income enough that relative rice consumption increases. $\frac{ds^H(v(p,m(p,.),\theta),p,1;\theta)}{dp}\frac{p}{s} - (1-s) = \frac{\partial^2 e(u,p,1;\theta)}{\partial p^2}\frac{p}{c_r} + \frac{\partial^2 \ln e(u,p,1;\theta)}{\partial \ln p\partial u}\frac{dv(p,m(p,.),\theta)}{dp}\frac{p}{s} < 0$ implies $\frac{dy(p,m(p,.),\theta)}{dp} < 0$ if $\frac{\partial^2 \ln e(u,p,1;\theta)}{\partial \ln p\partial u} \approx 0$ as $\frac{\partial^2 e(u,p,1;\theta)}{\partial p^2}\frac{p}{c_r} < 0$ from the strict concavity of $e(u,p,1;\theta)$ in prices.

If H exports rice, $p_{rt}^* = p_{rt}\tau$ and $p_{wt} = p_{wt}^*\tau$. Symmetric utility functions and endowments ensure $p_t = \frac{1}{\tau}$ and $p_t^* = \tau$. Regions trade if $\tau < \tilde{\tau}_1$, where $\tilde{\tau}_1$ is defined by: $x(\tfrac{1}{\tilde{\tau_1}}, V_r, V_w, L) = y(\tfrac{1}{\tilde{\tau_1}}, m_1, \tfrac{1}{2}). \text{ If } \tau \geq \tilde{\tau_1}, \text{ regions are autarkic and } \tfrac{1}{\tau} \leq p_1^A < 1 < p_1^{A*} \leq \tau. \quad \Box$ Proof of Proposition 1 A.5

From assumption 3, $\theta_{t+1} = h(csh_t, \nu)$ and hence $\frac{d\theta_T}{d\nu} = \frac{\partial \theta_T}{\partial csh_{T-1}} \frac{dcsh_{T-1}}{d\theta_{T-1}} \frac{d\theta_{T-1}}{d\nu} + \frac{\partial \theta_T}{\partial \nu}$, where $\frac{\partial \theta_{t+1}}{\partial \nu} > 0$ 0 if $y_t > 1$. In period 1, $\theta_1 = \frac{1}{2}$, $p_1 < 1$ and $y_1(p_1, m_1, \frac{1}{2}) > 1$, and so $\frac{d\theta_2}{d\nu} = \frac{\partial \theta_2}{\partial \nu} > 0$. Recursively feeding lags of $\frac{d\theta_T}{d\nu}$ into the expression for $\frac{d\theta_T}{d\nu}$ implies that $\frac{d\theta_T}{d\nu} > 0$ if $\frac{\partial \theta_t}{\partial csh_{t-1}} \frac{dcsh_{t-1}}{dy_{t-1}} \frac{dy_{t-1}}{d\theta_{t-1}} \ge 0$ and $\frac{\partial \theta_t}{\partial \nu} > 0 \ \forall t \in [3, T]$. Both conditions will be satisfied if $\frac{dy_t}{d\theta_t} \ge 0$ and $y_t > 1 \ \forall t \in [2, T-1]$.

There are two cases to consider. If the regions are trading, either $p_t = \frac{1}{\tau}$ or $p_t = \tau$ (see proof of lemma 1), and $\frac{dy_t}{d\theta_t} = \frac{\partial y_t}{\partial \theta_t} > 0$ from A1. If the regions are in autarky, $\frac{dy_t}{d\theta_t} = \frac{dx_t}{d\theta_t} = \frac{dx_t}{dp_t^A} \frac{dp_t^A}{d\theta_t} > 0$ as $\frac{dp_t^A}{d\theta_t} > 0$ is implied by the derivatives of x_t and y_t (see proof of lemma 1). Since y_t is continuous in the transition from trade to autarky, $\frac{dy_t}{d\theta_t} > 0$. Finally, $y_1 > 1$ and assumption 3 imply $\theta_2 \ge \theta_1$, which implies $y_2 \ge y_1 > 1$ etcetera. Therefore, $y_t > 1 \forall t \in [2, T-1]$.

Proof of Implication 4 A.6

From definition 1, $x(1,.) = y(1, m(1,.), \tilde{\theta_T})$. If $\nu < \tilde{\nu}$ then $p_T < 1$ (and $p_T^* > 1$) since $\theta_T < \tilde{\theta_T}$ from proposition 1 and $\frac{dx_t}{dp_t} > 0$, $\frac{dy_t}{dp_t} < 0$, $\frac{\partial y_t}{\partial \theta_t} > 0$ from the proof of lemma 1. If $\nu \ge \tilde{\nu}$ then $p_T \ge 1$ (and $p_T^* \le 1$) since $\theta_T \ge \tilde{\theta_T}$ from proposition 1. Proposition 1 implies that $\theta_T > \frac{1}{2}$ (and $\theta_T^* < \frac{1}{2}$) if $\nu > 0$, and $\theta_T = \frac{1}{2}$ if $\nu = 0$. Therefore, $(\theta_T - \theta_T^*)(p_T - p_T^*) < 0$ iff $0 < \nu < \tilde{\nu}$.

Proof of Lemma 2 A.7

I will show that caloric intake at the start of T and prior to liberalization, K_T , increases with the strength of habits, $\frac{dK_T}{d\nu} > 0$, if $\nu < \tilde{\nu}$. The symmetry of the model implies that the postliberalization price is 1, $p'_T = \frac{1}{\tau'} = 1$. As the price per calorie is 1 for both foods, caloric intake post liberalization, $K'_T = m(p'_T, .)$, is independent of habits, $\frac{dK'_T}{d\nu} = 0$. Therefore, $\frac{d(\frac{K_T - K_T}{K_T})}{d\nu} < 0$.

Again there are two cases to consider. If the two regions trade at the start of period T, $p_T = \frac{1}{\tau}$ if $\nu < \tilde{\nu}$ (from the proof of lemma 1 and implication 4) and the total caloric intake for any household at the start of period T is equal to $K_T = \frac{s_T}{p_T} m(p_T, .) + (1 - s_T) m(p_T, .)$. $\frac{dK_T}{d\nu} = \frac{1}{2} m(p_T, .) + \frac{1}{2} m(p_T, .)$ $\frac{\partial s_T}{\partial \theta_T} \frac{d\theta_T}{d\nu} (\tau - 1) m(\frac{1}{\tau}, .) > 0$ by proposition 1 and A1. If the two regions are in autarky at the start of period T and if $\nu < \tilde{\nu}, \frac{1}{\tau} \le p_T^A < 1$ (from the proof of lemma 1 and implication 4). The total caloric intake for any household at the start of period T is equal to total output per household, $K_T = \frac{Q_{rT} + Q_{wT}}{L}$, with $\frac{dK_T}{d\nu} = \frac{1}{L} \frac{dQ_{rT}}{dL_{rT}} \frac{dL_{rT}}{dp_T^A} \frac{dp_T^A}{d\theta_T} \frac{d\theta_T}{d\nu} (1 - p_T^A)$ as $p_T^A \frac{dQ_{rT}}{dL_{rT}} = \frac{dQ_{wT}}{dL_{wT}}$ and $L = L_{rT} + L_{wT}$ from firm optimization and factor clearing. Therefore, $\frac{dK_T}{d\nu} > 0$, as $\frac{dQ_{rT}}{dL_{rT}} \frac{dL_{rT}}{dp_T^A} > 0$ (from the concavity of the production function) and $\frac{dp_T^A}{d\theta_T} \frac{d\theta_T}{d\nu} > 0$ (by proposition 1 and its proof).

A.8 Proof of Proposition 2

Recall $p_T = \frac{1}{\tau}$ if $\nu < \tilde{\nu}$ and regions trade (lemma 1 and implication 4). Thus, $\frac{dm_T}{m_T}$ is independent of θ_T and $\frac{dF_T/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}}{d\nu} = 0$. $W_T = -csh_T \frac{dp_T}{p_T} - \frac{dp_{wT}}{p_{wT}} = -\frac{1}{1+y_T^{-1}} \frac{dp_T}{p_T} - \frac{dp_{wT}}{p_{wT}}$. From assumptions 1 and A1, and proposition 1, $\frac{dW_T/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}}{d\theta_T} \frac{d\theta_T}{d\nu} < 0$ if $\nu < \tilde{\nu}$. Proposition 2 then follows from equation 1. \Box **A.9 Lemma 3.** Under assumptions 1-3, assumptions A1-A2 and if $\nu < \tilde{\nu}$, the proportional Hicksian compensation, $\frac{dE_T(u_T)}{E_T(u_T)}$, due to a small reduction in τ for a period T household in a trading region is increasing with the strength of habits, $\frac{d\frac{dE_T(u_T)}{E_T(u_T)}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}}{d\nu} > 0$.

Proof. The proportional Hicksian compensation is $\frac{dE_T(u_T)}{E_T(u_T)} = \sum_g \frac{\partial \ln e(u_T, \mathbf{p}; \theta)}{\partial \ln p_g} \frac{dp_{gT}}{p_{gT}} - \frac{dm_T}{m_T}$ where $dE_T(u_T)$ is the increase in expenditure required to obtain the pre-liberalization utility u_T . Recall $p_T = \frac{1}{\tau}$ if $\nu < \tilde{\nu}$ and regions trade (lemma 1 and implication 4), hence $\frac{dm_T}{m_T}$ is independent of θ_T . Thus, $\frac{d\frac{dE_T(u_T)}{E_T(u_T)}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}}{d\nu} = \frac{ds_T}{d\theta_T} \frac{d\theta_T}{d\nu} > 0$ from assumptions 1 and A1, and proposition 1.

A.10 Proof of Example 1

As isolelastic preferences are homothetic, the distribution of factors does not alter $y_t = \frac{c_{rt}}{c_{wt}}$, and thus does not affect prices or tastes. Hence, $\frac{dW_T^l/=d\tau}{d\nu} < 0$ if $\nu < \tilde{\nu}$ following the proof of proposition 2. Profit maximization and labor market clearing implies that wages ω_t (up to a price normalization) are pinned down by relative prices, $\omega_t = p_{rt} f_L(V_r, L_{rt}) = p_{wt} f_L(V_w, L - L_{rt})$. Recall $p_T = \frac{1}{\tau}$ if regions trade and $\nu < \tilde{\nu}$ (lemma 1 and implication 4), hence $\frac{d\frac{d\omega_T}{\omega_T}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}}{d\nu} = \frac{dF_T^l/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}}{d\nu} = 0$. Therefore, $\frac{d}{d\nu} (\frac{dK_T^l}{K_T^l}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}) < 0$ if $\frac{dW_T^l/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}}{d\nu} < -\frac{dR_T^l/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}}{d\nu}$ from equation 1. Finally, in the isoelastic model $\frac{dK_T^l}{K_T^l}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau} |_{\nu=0} = 0$ is a valid trade equilibrium with $\frac{d}{d\nu} (\frac{dK_T^l}{K_T^l}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}) < 0$

Finally, in the isoelastic model $\frac{4\pi r}{K_T^l} / \frac{-\alpha r}{\tau} |_{\nu=0} = 0$ is a valid trade equilibrium with $\frac{a}{d\nu} \left(\frac{4\pi r}{K_T^l} / \frac{-\alpha r}{\tau}\right) < 0$ if $\frac{V_w}{V_r} = \frac{\tau^{-(\gamma+\epsilon)}(1+\tau^{\epsilon}-\tau^{\epsilon-1}\epsilon(\tau-1))}{1+\tau^{\epsilon}+\epsilon(\tau-1)}$ and $\epsilon < \tilde{\epsilon}$ (for example $\tau = \frac{3}{2}, \epsilon = \frac{1}{2}, \alpha = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{V_w}{V_r} = \frac{4}{9}$).

Trade, Tastes and Nutrition in India: Not For Publication Appendices

B Model Extensions

B.1 An Analytically Tractable Model with Iso-Elastic Utility

For analytical tractability, I choose three simple functional forms for preferences, habit formation and technology that satisfy the assumptions of my model. These simple functional forms allow the no-comparative-advantage-reversal threshold in definition 1 to be expressed in terms of exogenous parameters, and sharp predictions to be made about the caloric impacts of marginal reductions in trade costs (proposition 2 and example 1).

The period utility function is

$$U(c_{rt}, c_{wt}, \theta_t) = \theta_t u(c_{rt}) + (1 - \theta_t) u(c_{wt}), \tag{9}$$

where $u(c_{gt})$ is given by the isoelastic utility function

$$u(c_{gt}) = \frac{c_{gt}^{1-\frac{1}{\epsilon}}}{1-\frac{1}{\epsilon}} \text{ if } \epsilon \neq 1 \text{ and } \epsilon > 0,$$
$$u(c_{gt}) = \ln c_{gt} \text{ if } \epsilon = 1.$$

This utility function implies that both the relative consumption of rice and the budget share spent on rice are independent of food expenditure:

$$\frac{c_{rt}}{c_{wt}} = p_t^{-\epsilon} \left(\frac{\theta_t}{1-\theta_t}\right)^{\epsilon},$$
$$s_t = \frac{1}{1+p_t^{\epsilon-1} \left(\frac{1-\theta_t}{\theta_t}\right)^{\epsilon}}$$

The current taste stock depends on past consumption through the following relationship:

$$\theta_{t+1} = \frac{1}{1 + (\frac{c_{rt}}{c_{wt}})^{-\nu}}, \ \theta_1 = \frac{1}{2}.$$

Accordingly, $h(csh_t; \nu) = \frac{csh_t^{\nu}}{csh_t^{\nu} + (1-csh_t)^{\nu}}$ using the caloric share definition of habit formation in assumption 3.

I assume production functions take the Cobb-Douglas form where the two production

technologies are equally labor intensive:

$$Q_{rt} = L_{rt}^{1-\alpha} V_r^{\alpha},$$
$$Q_{wt} = L_{wt}^{1-\alpha} V_w^{\alpha},$$
$$0 < \alpha < 1.$$

Now profit maximization and market clearing leads to the following labor allocation, wages (ω_t) and land rental prices $(\pi_{rt} \text{ and } \pi_{wt})$:

$$(L_{rt}, L_{wt}) = \left(\frac{1}{1 + p_t^{-\frac{1}{\alpha}} \frac{V_w}{V_r}} L, \frac{p_t^{-\frac{1}{\alpha}} \frac{V_w}{V_r}}{1 + p_t^{-\frac{1}{\alpha}} \frac{V_w}{V_r}} L\right),$$
(10)

$$\omega_t = p_{wt}(1-\alpha) \left(V_w + V_r p_t^{\frac{1}{\alpha}} \right)^{\alpha} L^{-\alpha} = p_{rt}(1-\alpha) \left(V_r + V_w p_t^{-\frac{1}{\alpha}} \right)^{\alpha} L^{-\alpha}, \qquad (11)$$

$$\pi_{rt} = p_{rt}\alpha (V_r + p_t^{-\frac{1}{\alpha}}V_w)^{\alpha - 1}L^{1 - \alpha}, \ \pi_{wt} = p_{wt}\alpha (V_w + V_r p_t^{\frac{1}{\alpha}})^{\alpha - 1}L^{1 - \alpha}.$$
 (12)

Relative production of rice is a function of prices and relative factor endowments:

$$\frac{Q_{rt}}{Q_{wt}} = p_t^{\frac{1-\alpha}{\alpha}} \frac{V_r}{V_w}.$$

Lemma 1 implies that if the economy is trading,

$$p_t = \frac{1}{\tau}, p_t^* = \tau.$$

Region H will only trade in period 1 if τ is sufficiently low that at this price, relative consumption of rice is lower than relative production:

$$\begin{split} p_t^{-\epsilon} (\frac{\theta_1}{1-\theta_1})^\epsilon &< p_t^{\frac{1-\alpha}{\alpha}} \frac{V_r}{V_w}, \\ \tau &< (\frac{V_r}{V_w} (\frac{\theta_1}{1-\theta_1})^{-\epsilon})^{\frac{1}{\gamma+\epsilon}} = (\frac{V_r}{V_w})^{\frac{1}{\gamma+\epsilon}}, \end{split}$$

where $\gamma = \frac{1-\alpha}{\alpha} > 0$. Otherwise, region H will be in autarky, and market clearing implies that the relative consumption and production of rice are equal. Autarky value are denoted with an A superscript:

$$p_t^{A-\epsilon} \left(\frac{\theta_t}{1-\theta_t}\right)^{\epsilon} = p_t^{A\frac{1-\alpha}{\alpha}} \frac{V_r}{V_w},$$
$$p_t^A = \left(\frac{V_w}{V_r}\right)^{\frac{1}{\gamma+\epsilon}} \left(\frac{\theta_t}{1-\theta_t}\right)^{\frac{\epsilon}{\gamma+\epsilon}}.$$

Now that prices in any pre-liberalization period are known, I study the equation of motion

for tastes:

$$\theta_{t+1} = \frac{1}{1 + (p_t^{\epsilon}(\frac{\theta_t}{1-\theta_t})^{-\epsilon})^{\nu}}.$$
(13)

First I deal with the case where the two regions are initially trading in period 1:

$$\theta_{t+1} = f(\theta_t) = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{\tau}^{\epsilon\nu} (\frac{\theta_t}{1 - \theta_t})^{-\epsilon\nu}},$$

$$\theta_s = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{\tau}^{\frac{\epsilon\nu}{1 - \epsilon\nu}}},$$
(14)

where the subscript s denotes the steady state. As $f'(\theta_s) = \epsilon \nu$, this steady state is stable if $f'(\theta_s) < 1$ or $\nu < \frac{1}{\epsilon}$. Therefore, regional tastes will converge towards θ_s from below. The steady state will remain a trading equilibria where rice is exported as long as $\tau < (\frac{V_r}{V_w})^{\frac{1}{(1-\epsilon\nu)}+\gamma}$.

The second possibility is that the region is initially in autarky in period 1 ($\tau \ge (\frac{V_r}{V_w})^{\frac{1}{\gamma+\epsilon}}$,):

$$\theta_{t+1} = f(\theta_t) = \frac{1}{1 + \left(\frac{V_w}{V_r}\right)^{\frac{\epsilon\nu}{\gamma+\epsilon}} \left(\frac{\theta_t}{1-\theta_t}\right)^{-\frac{\gamma\epsilon\nu}{\gamma+\epsilon}}},\tag{15}$$
$$\theta_s^A = \frac{1}{1 + \left(\frac{V_w}{V_r}\right)^{\left(\frac{\epsilon\nu}{\epsilon+\gamma(1-\epsilon\nu)}\right)}}.$$

As $f'(\theta_s^A) = \frac{\gamma \epsilon \nu}{\gamma + \epsilon}$, this steady state is stable if $f'(\theta_s^A) < 1$ or $\nu - \gamma^{-1} < \frac{1}{\epsilon}$. The autarky price at the steady state is:

$$p_s^A = \left(\frac{V_w}{V_r}\right)^{\frac{1}{(1-\epsilon\nu)}+\gamma}.$$

It remains to show that the steady state θ_s is globally stable in both the trade and autarky cases. From the equations of motion for tastes, equations 14 and 15,

$$f'(\theta_t) = \frac{c(b\frac{1-\theta_t}{\theta_t})^{\epsilon\nu-1}}{\left(1+(b\frac{1-\theta_t}{\theta_t})^c\right)^2} \left[\frac{1}{\theta^2}b\right] > 0 \,\forall \theta_t \in (0,1),$$

where b and c are positive constants.¹ Therefore, for all $\theta_t \in (0, \theta_s)$,

$$\theta_{t+1} - \theta_s = f(\theta_t) - \theta_s = -\int_{\theta_t}^{\theta_s} f'(\theta_t) d\theta < 0.$$

In the trade case, if $v\epsilon < 1$, it holds that:

$$\frac{\theta_{t+1} - \theta_t}{\theta_t} = \frac{\frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{\tau}^{\epsilon\nu} (\frac{\theta_t}{1 - \theta_t})^{-\epsilon\nu}} - \theta_t}{\theta_t} = \frac{1}{\theta_t (1 + \frac{1}{\tau}^{\epsilon\nu} (\frac{\theta_t}{1 - \theta_t})^{-\epsilon\nu})} - 1 > 0$$

where the inequality comes from $\theta_s = \frac{1}{1+\frac{1}{\tau}\frac{\epsilon v}{1-\epsilon v}} > \theta_t$. Thus for all $\theta_t \in (0, \theta_s), \theta_{t+1} \in (\theta_t, \theta_s)$. The exact same logic can be applied to show that for all $\theta_t \in (\theta_s, 1), \theta_{t+1} \in (\theta_s, \theta_t)$ in the trade case.

¹For the trade case, $b = \frac{1}{\tau}$, $c = \epsilon \nu$, while for the autarky case $b = \left(\frac{V_w}{V_r}\right)^{\frac{1}{\gamma}}$, $c = \frac{\epsilon \nu}{1 + \frac{\epsilon}{\gamma}}$.

In the autarky case, if $\nu - \frac{1}{\gamma} < \frac{1}{\epsilon}$, it holds that:

$$\frac{\theta_{t+1} - \theta_t}{\theta_t} = \frac{\frac{1}{1 + (\frac{V_w}{V_r})^{\frac{\epsilon\nu}{\gamma + \epsilon}} (\frac{\theta_t}{1 - \theta_t})^{-\frac{\gamma\epsilon\nu}{\gamma + \epsilon}}} - \theta_t}{\theta_t} = \frac{1}{\theta_t \left(1 + (\frac{V_w}{V_r})^{\frac{\epsilon\nu}{\gamma + \epsilon}} (\frac{\theta_t}{1 - \theta_t})^{-\frac{\gamma\epsilon\nu}{\gamma + \epsilon}}\right)} - 1 > 0$$

where the inequality comes from $\theta_s = \frac{1}{1 + (\frac{V_w}{V_r})^{(\frac{e\nu}{e+\gamma(1-e\nu)})}} > \theta_t$. Thus for all $\theta_t \in (0, \theta_s)$, $\theta_{t+1} \in (\theta_t, \theta_s)$. The exact same logic can be applied to show that for all $\theta_t \in (\theta_s, 1)$, $\theta_{t+1} \in (\theta_s, \theta_t)$ in the autarky case. Combining the results shows that the steady state in the autarky case is globally stable.

As long as the steady states are stable $(\nu < \frac{1}{\epsilon})$, the various possible outcomes are neatly summarized in the phase diagram shown in figure 3. If transport costs in period 1 are less than or equal to $\left(\frac{V_r}{V_w}\right)^{\frac{1}{(1-\epsilon\nu)}+\gamma}$, tastes for rice will rise over time, converging towards the steady state value θ_s . If $\left(\frac{V_r}{V_w}\right)^{\frac{1}{(1-\epsilon\nu)}+\gamma} < \tau \leq \left(\frac{V_r}{V_w}\right)^{\frac{1}{\epsilon+\gamma}}$, the two regions trade in period 1. However as θ_t rises through habit formation, region H has less desire to import rice and the two regions enter autarky, with tastes eventually converging to θ_s^A . Finally, if $\tau > \left(\frac{V_r}{V_w}\right)^{\frac{1}{\epsilon+\gamma}}$, high transport costs choke off trade in period 1 and all subsequent periods prior to liberalization with tastes converging towards θ_s^A .

The simple functional forms now allow me to revisit definition 1, proposition 2 and example 1 and make more precise statements.

B.1.1 Conditions for No Comparative Advantage Reversal (Definition 1)

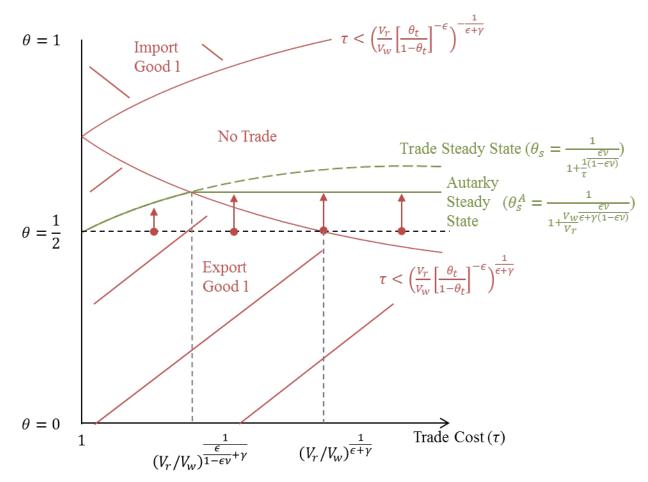
Region H maintains its comparative advantage if ν is less than the smallest value $\tilde{\nu}$ at which the steady state autarky price is equal to 1 (definition 1).

$$\begin{split} p_s^A &= (\frac{V_w}{V_r})^{\frac{\epsilon}{(1-\epsilon\tilde{\nu})}+\gamma} = 1,\\ \tilde{\nu} &= \frac{1}{\epsilon}. \end{split}$$

A necessary and sufficient condition for $p_s^A < 1$ is that $\nu < \frac{1}{\epsilon}$. This condition is also sufficient to ensure stability of the steady state under either autarky or trade and corresponds to habits not being so strong that they overpower the love of variety that is indexed by $\frac{1}{\epsilon}$ in the isoelastic utility.²

 $[\]overline{p_s^A}$ is greater than 1 if $\frac{1}{\epsilon} < \nu < \frac{1}{\epsilon} + \frac{1}{\gamma}$ (the region for which the autarky steady state is stable but the trade steady state is not). p_s^A equal 1 once more if $\nu = \frac{1}{\epsilon} + \frac{1}{\gamma}$ but this steady state is never stable.





B.1.2 Conditions for the Wealth Effect to be Greater than the Reallocation Effect (Proposition 2)

I now evaluate the impact of a marginal reduction in trade costs that occurs after many periods when the region is arbitrarily close to its steady state value of tastes, θ_s . I focus on the case where the region is trading in period T as otherwise a marginal reduction in trade costs will have no effect.

The combination of proposition 1 and proposition 2 implies that the immediate caloric change from a marginal reduction in trade costs in period T will be decreasing with the strength of habit formation if the increase in the size of the wealth effect necessarily dominates any changes in the reallocation effect.

This condition can be easily evaluated in case where trade costs are sufficiently low that both

regions trade at the steady state. The change in caloric intake with a marginal reduction in τ is:

$$\frac{dK_s}{K_s} / \frac{-d\tau}{\tau} = \frac{dm_s}{m_s} / \frac{-d\tau}{\tau} - \frac{(1-\epsilon)\tau^{\frac{-(\epsilon\nu-\epsilon-1)}{\epsilon\nu-1}} + \tau^{-1} + \epsilon\tau^{\frac{\epsilon}{\epsilon\nu-1}}}{(\tau^{-1} + \tau^{\frac{\epsilon}{\epsilon\nu-1}} + \tau^{\frac{-(\epsilon\nu-\epsilon-1)}{\epsilon\nu-1}} + \tau^{\frac{2\epsilon}{\epsilon\nu-1}})},$$
(16)

where $\frac{dm_s}{m_s} / \frac{-d\tau}{\tau} = \frac{\tau^{-\frac{1}{\alpha}} V_r}{\tau^{-\frac{1}{\alpha}} V_r + V_w}$ is the factor income effect if factors are evenly distributed across the population. The factor income effect is independent of the strength of habits. Hence, $\frac{dK_s}{K_s} / \frac{d\tau}{\tau}$ is smaller in the presence of habit formation, $\frac{d\frac{dK_s}{K_s} / \frac{-d\tau}{\tau}}{d\nu} < 0$, if: $\epsilon < \tilde{\epsilon} \equiv \frac{1 + \tau^2 \frac{\epsilon}{(1-\epsilon\nu)} + 2\tau \frac{\epsilon}{(1-\epsilon\nu)}}{1 + \tau^2 \frac{\epsilon}{(1-\epsilon\nu)} - \tau - \tau^2 \frac{\epsilon}{(1-\epsilon\nu)}^{-1}}$,

where $\tilde{\epsilon} > 1$.

B.1.3 Absolute Caloric Losses for Laborers with Habit Formation (Example 1)

I assume that some proportion of the population own only l units of labor each, and receive only wage income $\omega_t l$. I will now show that it is possible for these "landless laborers" to maintain their caloric intake, $K_t^L = \omega_t l(\frac{s_t + p_t(1-s_t)}{p_t})$, with trade liberalization in the absence of habit formation, yet suffer caloric losses at the time of trade liberalization in the presence of habit formation.

Once more, I consider a region that is trading in period T and tastes have converged to their steady state values, $\theta_s = \frac{1}{1+\frac{1}{\tau}\frac{1-e\nu}{1-e\nu}}$. As preferences are homothetic, the expression for $\frac{dK_t^L}{K_t^L}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}$ is identical to equation 16 except I must replace $\frac{dm_s}{m_s}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}$ with $\frac{d\omega_s}{\omega_s}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}$. However, with since production is Cobb-Douglas, labors' share of income is constant and hence $\frac{d\omega_s}{\omega_s}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau} = \frac{dm_s}{m_s}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}$. Accordingly, $\frac{dK_t^L}{K_t^L}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau} = 0$ if

$$\frac{V_w}{V_r} = \tau^{-\gamma - \frac{\epsilon}{(1-\epsilon\nu)}} \frac{1 + \tau^{\frac{\epsilon}{(1-\epsilon\nu)}} - \tau^{\frac{\epsilon}{(1-\epsilon\nu)}-1} \epsilon(\tau-1)}{1 + \tau^{\frac{\epsilon}{(1-\epsilon\nu)}} + \epsilon(\tau-1)}.$$
(17)

Regions will always trade at the steady state if $\frac{V_w}{V_r} < \tau^{-(\gamma + \frac{\epsilon}{(1-\epsilon\nu)})}$. Hence, the endowment ratio at which the gains from trade are zero is always a valid trading steady state.

Therefore, for parameter sets that satisfy $\epsilon < \tilde{\epsilon}$, the caloric change at the time of trade liberalization is declining with the strength of habits, $\frac{d(\frac{dK_T}{K_T}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau})}{d\nu} < 0$. If equation 17 holds for $\nu = 0$, $\frac{dK_T}{K_T}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau} = 0$, laborers will see no change in caloric intake with trade liberalization in the abscence of habits. For parametrizations that satisfy both of these conditions, laborers must see an absolute decline in caloric intake at the time of trade liberalization in the presence of habit formation but would have seen no such loss in the absence of habits. For example, take the parameter set where $\tau = \frac{3}{2}$, $\epsilon = \frac{1}{2}$ and $\gamma = \frac{1-\alpha}{\alpha} = 1$. Clearly $\epsilon < \tilde{\epsilon}$ in this case, and equation 17 reduces to $\frac{V_w}{V_r} = \frac{\frac{3}{2}-\frac{3}{2}(1+\frac{3}{2}\frac{1}{2}-\frac{3}{2}-\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}(\frac{3}{2}-1))}{1+\frac{3}{2}\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{2}(\frac{3}{2}-1)} = \frac{4}{9}$ if $\nu = 0$ (no habits). This relative endowment satisfies the condition for a trading equilibrium, $\frac{V_w}{V_r} < (\frac{3}{2})^{-\frac{3}{2}}$. Thus, for these parameter values the caloric gains from trade liberalization are zero for landless laborers in the absence of habits, and negative with habits.

B.2 A Forward-Looking Two-Period Model

In this section I show that my main results carry through to a two-period model of forwardlooking dynastic households in two always-trading regions. Additionally, I simulate a variant of the model where I allow for many periods and the regions to be in autarky prior to trade liberalization. The simulation highlights the fact that the magnitude of the reduction in the caloric gains from trade in the presence of habit formation can actually grow larger if households are forward-looking.

The two-period analysis proceeds as follows. I rule out the possibility that forward-looking dynastic households adjust their consumption in anticipation of a forthcoming trade liberalization in such a way that habit formation no longer leads to preferences at the time of liberalization that favor the endowment-comparative-advantage food (lemma 4). Therefore, a discrete (habits versus no habits) analogue of proposition 1 still holds in the presence of forward looking adults. Once more, I must rule out that habit formation is so strong that the resource comparative advantage is reversed (the threshold is defined in definition 2). As long as this easily verifiable scenario does not occur, I can provide a discrete analogue to lemma 2: habit formation reduces the change in the caloric intake at the time of full trade liberalization.

I consider a two-period model with forward-looking dynastic households. In the first period there are iceberg trade costs $\tau > 1$ and I restrict attention to the case where these trade costs are not sufficiently large to choke off trade entirely. I focus on the most extreme case, where a trade liberalization is expected with probability 1 an instant after the start of period 2.³ As in the myopic case, I explore the effect of habit formation in altering the caloric change at the time of trade liberalization for the households alive at that time. I compare the caloric intake for period 2 households at the very start of that period when $\tau > 1$ with the caloric intake for period 2 households after a full trade liberalization when $\tau' = 1$. Period 2 subscripts on quantities, prices and incomes will indicate values after the trade liberalization.

³For example, if the trade liberalization is expected to occur only at the end of period 2 or with a very low probability, then households will be less likely to adjust their consumption in period 1 in order to benefit from the new free-trade relative prices.

A dynastic household comes into being at the beginning of the first period with unbiased tastes, $\theta_1 = \frac{1}{2}$. The household's consumption in period 1 determines the tastes of the household in period 2 through the process of habit formation. The first period household is forward looking and cares about the welfare of the second period household with some discount factor $0 \le \beta \le 1.^4$ Period 1 households solve the following problem:

$$\max_{c_{r1}, c_{w1}, c_{r2}, c_{w2}} U(c_{r1}, c_{w1}, \theta_1) + \beta U(c_{r2}, c_{w2}, \theta_2)$$

subject to:
$$\theta_2 = h(\frac{c_{r1}}{c_{w1} + c_{r1}}, \nu),$$
$$p_1 c_{r1} + c_{w1} = m_1,$$
$$p_2 c_{r2} + c_{w2} = m_2.$$

Lemma 4. Consider a symmetric two-period model with two always-trading regions and forwardlooking dynastic households satisfying assumptions 1-3 and A1-A2. Households anticipate a reduction in trade costs from $\tau > 1$ to $\tau' = 1$ occurring an instant after the start of period 2. In the presence of habit formation ($\nu > 0$), it can never be optimal for households in region H (where $V_r > V_w$) to choose a bundle (c_{r1}, c_{w1}) such that $c_{w1} \ge c_{r1}$.

Proof. By contradiction. I will deal separately with the cases $c_{w1} = c_{r1}$ and $c_{w1} > c_{r1}$.

First, take any optimal bundle in period 1, (c_{r1}, c_{w1}) , such that $c_{w1} = c_{r1}$. This implies that $\theta_2 = h(\frac{c_{r1}}{c_{w1}+c_{r1}}, \nu) = \frac{1}{2}$ by assumption 3. The first order condition for period 2 households is $p_2 \frac{\partial U(c_{r2}, c_{w2}, \theta_2)}{\partial c_{w2}} = \frac{\partial U(c_{r2}, c_{w2}, \theta_2)}{\partial c_{r2}}$ which implies that $c_{r2} = c_{w2}$ as $p_2 = \frac{1}{\tau'} = 1$ for two symmetric regions trading freely. The five first-order conditions for period 1 households can be combined

⁴This dynastic household model perfectly maps into a 2 period variant of the model presented in the main paper in two scenarios: (1) Forward-looking parents derive utility from their child's current utility and believe (either correctly or incorrectly) that their newborn children possess the same preferences that they do. (2) Adults only care about their own utility and the utility of their adult children, yet all household consumption is shared between adults and children. An alternative strategy would be to assume that children are born with unbiased preferences and parents know this. Even if parents prepare separate meals (and presumably this is costly), there will still be a trade off between feeding them more food today and providing them with "better" preferences in future.

into the following expression:

$$\frac{\partial U(c_{r1}, c_{w1}, \theta_1) / \partial c_{r1}}{\partial U(c_{r1}, c_{w1}, \theta_1) / \partial c_{w1}} - p_1 = -\beta \frac{\partial U(c_{r2}, c_{w2}, \theta_2)}{\partial \theta_2} \frac{\partial h(\frac{c_{r1}}{c_{w1} + c_{r1}}, \nu) / \partial \frac{c_{r1}}{c_{w1}}}{\partial U(c_{r1}, c_{w1}, \theta_1) / \partial c_{w1}} \frac{1}{c_{w1}} (\frac{c_{r1}}{c_{w1}} p_1 + 1).$$

The symmetry of the utility function implies that $\frac{\partial U(c_{r_2}, c_{w_2}, \theta_2)}{\partial \theta_2} = 0$ when $\theta_2 = \frac{1}{2}$ and $c_{r_2} = c_{w_2}$. Therefore, $c_{w_1} = c_{r_1}$ would only be chosen if $p_1 = 1$. This outcome cannot be a symmetric equilibrium for both regions, as it would imply that both regions would have no reason to trade. Since relative rice demand is equal to 1 with $p_1=1$ and $\theta_1 = \frac{1}{2}$ due to assumption 2, the relative rice supply must also equal 1, $x(1, V_r, V_w, L) = 1$. However, $V_w > V_r$ implies that $x(1, V_r, V_w, L) > 1$ and so $c_{w_1} \neq c_{r_1}$.

Second, take any optimal bundle in period 1, (c_{r1}, c_{w1}) , such that $c_{w1} > c_{r1}$. This implies $\theta_2 = h(\frac{c_{r1}}{c_{w1}+c_{r1}}, \nu) = \frac{1}{2} - \epsilon$ where $\epsilon > 0$, and utility $U(c_{r1}, c_{w1}, \frac{1}{2})$. The first order condition in period 2 is $p_2 \frac{\partial U(c_{r2}, c_{w2}, \theta_2)}{\partial c_{w2}} = \frac{\partial U(c_{r2}, c_{w2}, \theta_2)}{\partial c_{r2}}$. By assumptions 1-2 and A1-A2 and the fact that $p_2 = \frac{1}{\tau'} = 1$, the optimal bundle in period 2, (c_{r2}, c_{w2}) , must be such that $c_{w2} > c_{r2}$. By non-satiation $p_1c_{r1} + c_{w1} = m_1$ and $p_2c_{r2} + c_{w2} = m_2$. Now consider the bundle $(\tilde{c_{r1}}, \tilde{c_{w1}})$ with $\tilde{c_{r1}} = c_{w1}$ and $\tilde{c_{w1}} = c_{r1}$. By the "symmetry" of the habit formation function this bundle implies $\tilde{\theta}_2 = \frac{1}{2} + \epsilon$. By symmetry of the utility function and $p_2 = 1$ this implies a bundle $(\tilde{c_{r2}}, \tilde{c_{w2}})$, such that $\tilde{c_{r2}} = c_{w2}$ and $\tilde{c_{w2}} = c_{r2}$. Thus, the utility derived from the two bundles is identical: $U(c_{r2}, c_{w2}, \theta_2) = U(\tilde{c_{r2}}, \tilde{c_{w2}}, \tilde{\theta_2})$. If $c_{w1} > c_{r1}$, then $\frac{c_{r1}}{c_{w1}} < 1 < x(1, V_r, V_w, L)$ and region H must export rice with sufficiently low τ , implying that $p_1 = \frac{1}{\tau}$. At this price, it is always true that $p_1\tilde{c_{r1}} + \tilde{c_{w1}} < m_1$ if $p_1c_{r1} + c_{w1} = m_1$. Therefore, (c_{r1}, c_{w1}) such that $c_{w1} > c_{r1}$ cannot be an optimal bundle for an individually rational consumer as consumers could obtain higher utility by purchasing $(\tilde{c_{r1}} + \varepsilon, \tilde{c_{w1}} + \varepsilon)$ which is affordable in period 1 with $p_1 = \frac{1}{\tau}$.

There is one final case that must be ruled out. I showed above that $(\tilde{c_{r1}} + \varepsilon, \tilde{c_{w1}} + \varepsilon)$ is preferred and affordable if all other consumers are choosing (c_{r1}, c_{w1}) and so $p_1 = \frac{1}{\tau}$. However, consumers may anticipate that if everyone chooses the bundle $(\tilde{c_{r1}} + \varepsilon, \tilde{c_{w1}} + \varepsilon)$, region H may import rice and $\tilde{p_1} = \tau$ (this price change will occur only if $\frac{\tilde{c_{r1}}}{\tilde{c_{w1}}} > x(1, V_r, V_w, L)$). As incomes are functions of prices and endowments, $m_1 = m(p_{r1}, p_{w1}, V_r, V_w, L)$, the bundle $(\tilde{c_{r1}} + \varepsilon, \tilde{c_{w1}} + \varepsilon)$ is only affordable in this scenario if $\tau \tilde{c_{r1}} + \tilde{c_{w1}} < m(\tau, 1, .)$. As $\tau \tilde{c_{r1}} + \tilde{c_{w1}} = \tau c_{w1} + c_{r1} = \tau m(\frac{1}{\tau}, 1, .)$, a sufficient condition for (c_{r1}, c_{w1}) to not be an optimal bundle even if consumers anticipate their aggregate effects is that $\tau m(\frac{1}{\tau}, 1, .) < m(\tau, 1, .)$. This inequality can be rewritten as $m(\tau, 1, .) > m(1, \tau, .)$ as Lm_t is revenue and the revenue (or GDP) function is homogenous of degree 1 in prices. The inequality must hold as $\frac{dm(p_r, p_{w,.})}{dp_r} = \frac{Q_r}{L}, \frac{dm(p_r, p_{w,.})}{dp_w} = \frac{Q_w}{L}$ and $x(1, V_r, V_w, L) = \frac{Q_r}{Q_w} > 1$ when $V_r > V_w$. Hence, (c_{r1}, c_{w1}) where $c_{w1} > c_{r1}$ cannot be an optimal bundle.

Lemma 4 implies that a discrete (habits versus no habits) analogue of proposition 1 still holds in the presence of forward looking households:

Proposition 3. Consider a symmetric two-period model with two always trading regions and forward-looking dynastic households satisfying assumptions 1-3 and A1-A2. Households anticipate a reduction in trade costs from $\tau > 1$ to $\tau' = 1$ occurring an instant after the start of period 2. Habit formation ($\nu > 0$) raises household tastes for the endowment-comparative-advantage food in period 2: $\theta_2|_{\nu>0} > \theta_2|_{\nu=0}$ if $V_r > V_w$ and $\theta_2|_{\nu>0} < \theta_2|_{\nu=0}$ if $V_r < V_w$.

Proof. Lemma 4 implies that $c_{r1} > c_{w1}$. Therefore, $\theta_2 > \theta_1 = \frac{1}{2}$ if $\nu > 0$ and $\theta_2 = \theta_1 = \frac{1}{2}$ if $\nu = 0$ from the definition of habit formation (assumption 3).

As in the model with myopic households, habit formation can be so strong that a region's resource-driven comparative advantage is reversed at the start of the second period. Additionally, as in the rational addiction literature, forward-looking households may actually wish to increase their relative consumption of the locally-abundant food in the first period in the presence of habit formation (see section B.2.1 for a simulated example where this occurs). Therefore, I restrict attention to the empirically verifiable case where a region maintains its resource comparative advantage at the time of trade liberalization.

Definition 2. No-Comparative-Advantage-Reversal Threshold: Define $\check{\nu}_t$ as the smallest ν at which relative rice supply equals relative rice demand in period t with a relative price of $p_t = \frac{1}{\tau}$: For period 1, $x(\frac{1}{\tau}, V_r, V_w, L) = \check{y}_1$, where $\check{y}_1 = y_1(\frac{1}{\tau}, m(\frac{1}{\tau}, .), \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{\tau}, m(\frac{1}{\tau}, .), \check{\theta}_2)$ is the relative consumption chosen by forward-looking households in period 1 and $\check{\theta}_2 = h(\check{y}_1, \check{\nu}_1)$. For period 2, $x(\frac{1}{\tau}, V_r, V_w, L) = y(\frac{1}{\tau}, m(\frac{1}{\tau}, .), \check{\theta}_2)$ where $\check{\theta}_2 = h(\check{y}_1, \check{\nu}_2)$ and \check{y}_1 is defined as previously.

If assumption 2 is satisfied, region H, for whom $V_r > V_w$, maintains the rice comparative

advantage derived from its endowments in both period 1 and 2. Hence, combining proposition 3 with the assumption that habits are moderate (weaker than the threshold defined in definition 2) produces implication 4, $(\theta_2 - \theta_2^*)(p_2 - p_2^*) < 0$ iff $0 < \nu < min(\check{\nu}_1, \check{\nu}_2)$.

Implication 6. Assume that assumptions 1-3 and A1-A2 hold, and that households anticipate a reduction in trade costs from $\tau > 1$ to $\tau' = 1$ occurring an instant after the start of period 2. Household tastes at the start of period 2 are biased towards the food for which a region has a relatively low price compared to the other region, $(\theta_2 - \theta_2^*)(p_2 - p_2^*) < 0$, iff $0 < \nu < \min(\check{\nu}_1, \check{\nu}_2)$.

Proposition 3 is sufficient for the proof of a discrete (habits versus no habits) analogue of lemma 2 for the two-trading-region subcase.

Lemma 5. Consider a symmetric two-period model with two always-trading regions and forward-looking dynastic households satisfying assumptions assumptions 1-3 and A1-A2, and $\nu < \min(\check{\nu}_1, \check{\nu}_2)$. For any period 2 household, the proportional gain in the caloric intake, $\frac{K'_2-K_2}{K_2}$, that accompanies a reduction in trade costs from $\tau > 1$ to $\tau' = 1$ will be smaller in the presence of habit formation: $\frac{K'_2-K_2}{K_2}|_{\nu=0} > \frac{K'_2-K_2}{K_2}|_{\nu>0}$.

Proof. I will show that caloric intake at the start of period 2 and prior to liberalization, K_2 , is larger under habit formation, $K_2|_{\nu>0} > K_2|_{\nu=0}$. The symmetry of the model implies that the post-liberalization price $p'_2 = \frac{1}{\tau'} = 1$. As the price per calorie is 1 for both foods, caloric intake post liberalization, $K'_2 = m(p'_2, .)$, is independent of habits, $K'_2|_{\nu>0} = K'_2|_{\nu=0}$. Therefore, $\frac{K'_2-K_2}{K_2}|_{\nu=0} > \frac{K'_2-K_2}{K_2}|_{\nu>0}$.

As the two regions trade at the start of period 2, $p_2 = \frac{1}{\tau}$ by the assumption that $\nu < \min(\check{\nu}_1, \check{\nu}_2)$ and definition 2. The total caloric intake for any household at the start of period 2 is equal to $K_2 = \frac{s_2}{p_2}m(p_2, .) + (1 - s_2)m(p_2, .)$. $K_2|_{\nu>0} - K_2|_{\nu=0} = (s(\theta_2|_{\nu>0}, p_2, m(p_2, .)) - s(\theta_2|_{\nu=0}, p_2, m(p_2, .)))(\frac{m(p_2, .)}{p_2} - m(p_2, .)) > 0$ by proposition 1 and assumption 1 (and assumption A1 if preferences are non-homothetic).

B.2.1 A Simulated Multi-period Model with Forward Looking Consumers

I now extend the two-period model above to a multi-period case and solve it numerically. This analysis provides a deeper understanding of the effects of forward-looking consumers in the model and highlights the fact that the reduction in the caloric gains from trade in the presence of habit formation can be even larger in this framework.

I explore the case of two regions that are initially in autarky prior to trade liberalization. I assume that the economy moves from autarky to free trade shortly after the start of period T = 9 and that households have perfect foresight (e.g. this liberalization is perfectly anticipated).

Households solve the following infinite horizon problem:

$$\max_{\{c_{rt}, c_{wt}\}_{t=1}^{\infty}} \sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \beta^t U(c_{rt}, c_{wt}, \theta_t)$$

subject to:

$$\theta_{t+1} = h(\frac{c_{rt}}{c_{rt} + c_{wt}}, \nu),$$
$$p_t c_{rt} + c_{wt} = m_t \forall t.$$

I impose the isoelastic utility function and a Cobb Douglas production function both described in Appendix B.1 and solve the model with a shooting algorithm in Matlab.

I assume that land is distributed equally across all households such that m_t is the income of a representative agent in period t,

$$m_t = \omega_t + \frac{\pi_{rt}V_r}{L} + \frac{\pi_{wt}V_w}{L}$$

I set L = 1 and normalize $p_{wt} = 1$ in appendix equations 11 and 12:

$$m_t = (1 - \alpha) \left(V_w + V_r p_t^{\frac{1}{\alpha}} \right)^{\alpha} + p_t \alpha (V_r + p_t^{-\frac{1}{\alpha}} V_w)^{\alpha - 1} + \alpha (V_w + V_r p_t^{\frac{1}{\alpha}})^{\alpha - 1}.$$

Since $x_t = c_{rt}/c_{wt}$ in autarky and there are no savings, the budget constraint implies:

$$(c_{rt}, c_{wt}) = \left(\frac{x_t m_t}{1 + p_t x_t}, \frac{m_t}{1 + p_t x_t}\right).$$

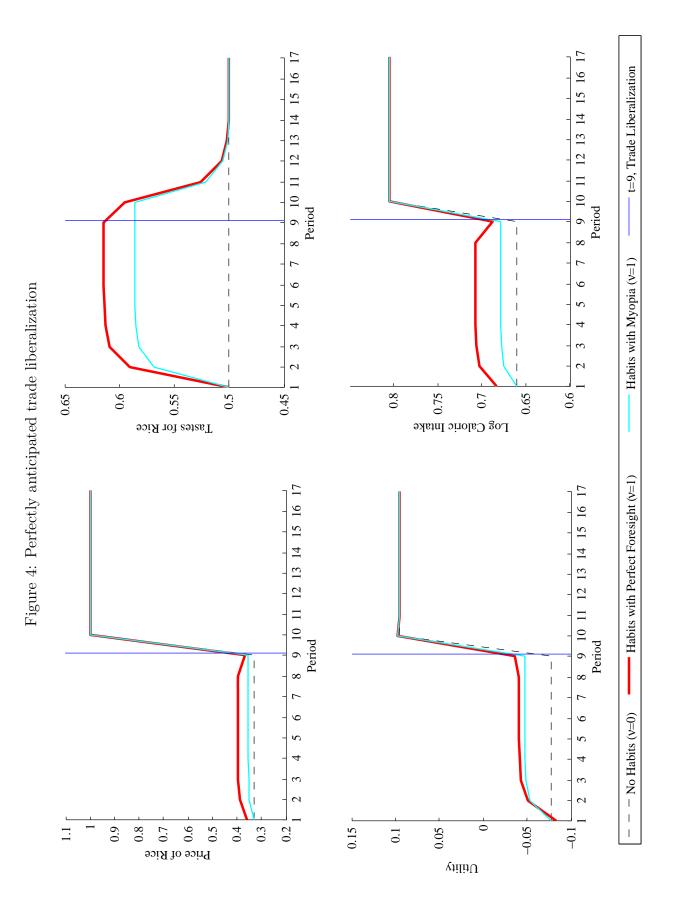
The dynamic problem is therefore:

$$\max \frac{1}{1 - \frac{1}{e}} \sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \beta^t \left(\frac{m_t}{1 + p_t x_t} \right)^{1 - \frac{1}{e}} \left(\theta_t x_t^{1 - \frac{1}{e}} + (1 - \theta_t) \right)$$

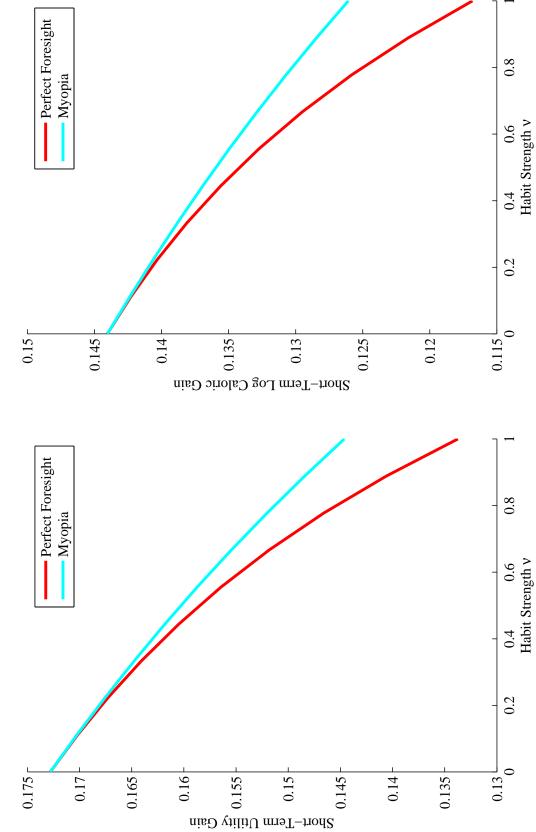
subject to: $\theta_{t+1} = h(\frac{1}{1 + x_t^{-1}}, \nu), m_t$ defined as above $\forall t$.

I solve the above problem numerically with the values $\alpha = 1/2$, $\beta = 0.95$, $\sigma = 4$, $\nu = 0, 0.11, \ldots, 0.89, 1$, $V_r = 4$, $V_w = 1$. Figure 4 shows the results for relative rice prices, tastes, utility and caloric intake at the beginning of each period. Figure 5 compares the proportional utility and caloric gains at the instant of trade liberalization in period T = 9 for a range of different habit strengths in both the myopia and the perfect foresight models.

The caloric gains from trade are decreasing in the strength of habits (panel 2 of figure 5) in the perfect foresight case. In fact, the decline in the caloric gains with the strength of habits is larger in the perfect foresight case. As in the rational addiction literature (Becker and Murphy, 1988), households anticipate that consumption will be biased towards rice in future periods and so wish to further raise the tastes for rice to make this inevitable outcome more enjoyable. Hence, tastes for rice are higher prior to trade liberalization, pre-trade caloric intake is larger, and the caloric gain with trade liberalization is smaller.









B.3 A Simulated Model Using AIDS Demands, Asymmetric Countries and Initially Biased Preferences

In this appendix, I simulate a two-period, two-region model using the very general AIDS demand structure that I use in the empirical section. I do not impose symmetry between rice and wheat in the expenditure function. In particular, I use the Indian survey data to parametrize the AIDS utility function, which results in a universal bias towards rice, and non-homothetic demand. Additionally, I allow for two types of agent in the economy, laborers, L, and landowners, V, and allow endowments to be asymmetric across the two regions.

I explore the case of a reduction in trade costs from $\tau > 1$ to $\tau = 1$ in a particular year during period 2 for two regions that are initially trading in period 1. I find that even when there are initially biased preferences and non-homotheticities, the caloric gains from trade are decreasing in the strength of habits.

Rice demand for agent $i = \{L, V\}$ come from the Linear Approximate AIDS used in the empirical analysis:

$$s_{it} = \theta_t + \gamma_{11} \ln p_{rt} + \gamma_{12} \ln p_{wt} + b \ln m_{it} - b(s_{it} \ln p_{rt} + (1 - s_{it}) \ln p_{wt})$$

I use the Indian survey data from 1987-1988 and the same techniques as in section 3.3 for estimating tastes, except now in a two-good specification. I find the following parameter values using my IV strategy: $\hat{b} = -0.014$, $\hat{\gamma}_{11} = -0.355$ and $\hat{\gamma}_{12} = 0.355$.

I assume production functions take the Cobb-Douglas form where the two production technologies are equally labor intensive and $0 < \alpha < 1$:

$$Q_{rt} = L_{rt}^{1-\alpha} V_{rt}^{\alpha},$$
$$Q_{wt} = L_{wt}^{1-\alpha} V_{wt}^{\alpha},$$

Vollrath (2011) reviews the estimates of the labor share in agriculture and reports values of between 0.35 and 0.40 for wheat and an average share of around 0.55 for rice. In order to abstract from technological differences across crops, I assume that these labor shares are equal across the two crops and choose a value of $\alpha = 0.5$. With trade and region H importing wheat, world relative supply has to equal world relative demand:

$$c_{wt} + c_{wt}^* = Q_{wt} + c_{wt}^* + \frac{(Q_{wt}^* - c_{wt}^*)}{\tau},$$

$$c_{rt} + c_{rt}^* = Q_{rt}^* + c_{rt} + \frac{(Q_{rt} - c_{rt})}{\tau}.$$

I assume the following function for habit formation in the presence of an initial universal rice bias, $\wp \in (0, 1)$:

$$\theta_{t+1,i} = \frac{1}{1 + (y_{t,i})^{-\nu}\wp}$$

where $y_{t,i}$ is the relative rice consumption for group $i = \{L, V\}$ in period t. I set the bias \wp such that in the case without habit formation, $\nu = 0$, tastes for rice are equal to the initial tastes θ_1 . Therefore, $\wp = \frac{1}{\theta_1} - 1$. In the symmetric case without an initial bias, $\theta_1 = \frac{1}{2}$ and $\wp = 1$.

I now turn to the distribution of factors in the region. I assume everyone owns one unit of labor. Some fraction of the population μ own all the land in the region, equally divided up among the μL landowners. Therefore,

$$y_t = \left(p_t (\frac{1}{\phi_L s_{tL} + \phi_T s_{tT}} - 1) \right)^{-1},$$

$$\phi_L = \frac{(1 - \mu)L\omega_{it}}{(L\omega_{it} + V_r \pi_{rt} + V_w \pi_{wt})}, \ \phi_T = \frac{\mu L\omega_{it} + V_r \pi_{rt} + V_w \pi_{wt}}{(L\omega_{it} + V_r \pi_{rt} + V_w \pi_{wt})}.$$

where ϕ_L is landless labor's share of total income and ϕ_T is the landowners share. Around 44 percent of households in rural areas report their primary occupation as being self employed in agriculture, and so I set $\mu = 0.44$ in both regions for my simulations.

I simulate a trade liberalization episode by lowering the iceberg trade costs during period 2. I choose an initial value of τ such that both regions are initially trading, and restrict attention to scenarios where habit formation is not so strong such that comparative advantage is reversed. This setup mimics the situation in India, where regions' locally-abundant foods are relatively cheap and where costly trade currently occurs. I explore the caloric gains from trade that result from a reduction in iceberg trade costs from $\tau = 1.25$ to $\tau = 1$, free trade.

Figure 6 shows the results of the simulation for several sets of land endowments and initial foods biases. I plot the relationship between the strength of habits, ν , and both the tastes

for rice in period 2 and the short-run caloric gains from trade liberalization. Due to the non-homothetic demands, landless laborers and landowners are affected differently, and results for both of these groups are shown.⁵

Panel 1 of figure 6 shows the baseline case, where endowments are symmetric and tastes are initially unbiased ($\theta_1 = 0.50$, L = 1, $V_r = 1.5$, $V_w = 0.5$, $\theta_1^* = 0.50$, $L^* = 1$, $V_r^* = 0.5$, $V_w^* = 1.5$). Panel 2 of figure 6 allows for an initial bias towards rice in both countries ($\theta_1 = \theta_1^* = 0.60$). Panel 3 of figure 6 allows for an initially asymmetric distribution of endowments, with region H having a more extreme allocation of its abundant land ($V_r = 1.75$, $V_w = 0.25$, $V_r^* = 0.75$, $V_w^* = 1.25$).

For both landless labor and landowners in both regions and all cases, proposition 1 and lemma 2 are satisfied: habit formation raises tastes for the endowment-comparative-advantage food $\left(\frac{d\theta_2}{d\nu} > 0\right)$ where $V_r > V_w$, and $\frac{d\theta_2^*}{d\nu} < 0$ where $V_r^* < V_w^*$, and habit formation reduces the caloric gains from trade $\left(d\left(\frac{K_T'-K_T}{K_T}\right)/d\nu < 0\right)$. As I assume no-comparative advantage reversal (by restricting the range of ν allowed in the simulation), proposition 4 is necessarily satisfied.

In these parametrizations, rice is an inferior good in both regions (b < 0). Therefore, landless laborers in both regions consume relatively more rice in period 1, and have relatively stronger tastes for rice in period 2, than do landowners. As region H has a comparative advantage in rice, the relative rice price rises with trade in region H and the caloric gains from trade are smaller for landless laborers than they are for landowners. In region F, the reverse is true.⁶ This is most clearly seen in the first panel of figure 6, where endowments are symmetric and tastes are initially unbiased.

As preferences are no longer perfectly symmetric between rice and wheat, the world price with free trade is no longer equal to 1. Therefore, habit formation shrinks both the production and consumption side gains from trade, as was the case in the move from autarky to free trade in my theoretical model.

Even with asymmetric endowments, initial biases in tastes, and the non symmetric demand structure implied by the AIDS, the negative relationship between the strength of habits and

 $^{^{5}}$ The short-run caloric gains are equal to the proportional change in caloric intake for period 2 households at the time of trade liberalization.

⁶If habit formation alters the income elasticity of demand, as is possible in my theoretical model, landless laborers in both regions could experience smaller caloric gains from trade compared to landowners.

the caloric gains from trade remains (lemma 2). With sufficiently strong habit formation, both groups in region F suffer caloric losses at the time of trade liberalization in the case of initially biased tastes (panel 2 of figure 6) and landless laborers in region H suffer caloric losses at the time of trade liberalization in the case of asymmetric endowments (panel 3 of figure 6).

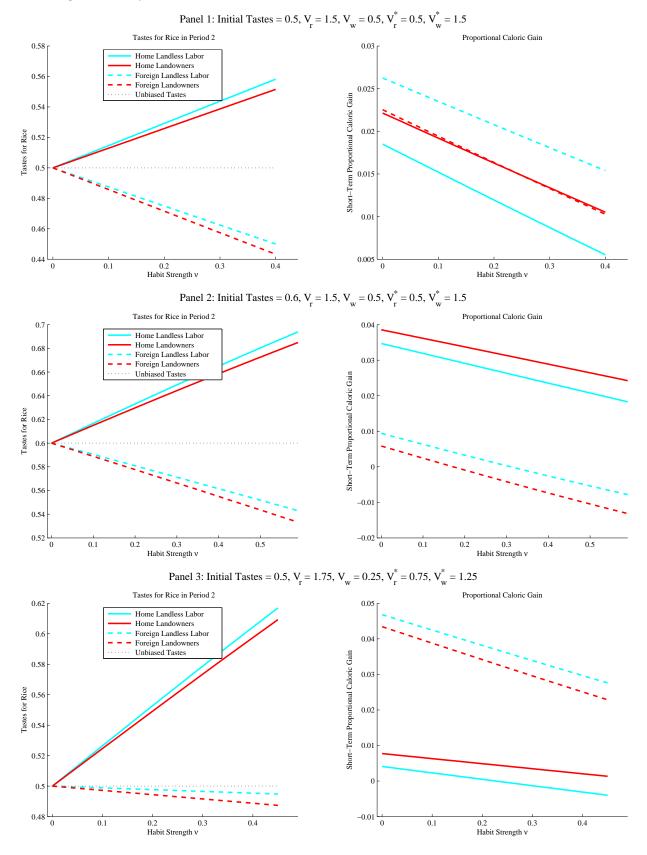


Figure 6: Asymmetric Endowments, Universal Taste Biases and AIDS Demands

B.4 A Multi-Good Small-Region Model

In this section, I briefly lay out a small-region variant of the main model that more closely matches the multi-region empirical exercise. As is well known, with N+1 factors and N goods (a many-good specific factors model) it is not possible to establish clear systematic relationship between factor endowments and comparative advantage (Dixit and Norman, 1980). Therefore, this stripped-down version of the model is agnostic about the source of comparative advantage. I simply take as given that some foods are exported and others imported. However, in section B.4.1, I reintroduce the symmetry assumptions that I relax in this section and provide a chain of three correlation-like results which are strongly suggestive of a multi-good analog of implication 3 that links endowments and tastes at the time of trade liberalization.

As in the model detailed in the main text, I assume that there are iceberg trade costs τ and these costs are reduced during a trade liberalization episode in period T > 1. Unlike the model in the main text, I assume that the region is small in the sense that the aggregate choices of households in the region have no effect on the vector world prices \mathbf{p}_t^W , comprised of prices p_{gt}^W for each food g, where W superscripts denote world values. The vector of domestic prices, \mathbf{p}_t , contains prices p_{gt} .

I assume perfect competition and constant returns to scale. Domestic output of good g, $Q_{gt} = Q_g(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A})$, is a function of prices and some vector of fixed technologies and endowments \mathbf{A} , which are shared equally amongst identical households and differ from the world vector \mathbf{A}^W in the following sense: $\mathbf{A}^W \neq \psi \mathbf{A}$ where ψ is any scalar. I assume that output of good g is increasing in the price of good g and decreasing in the price of all other goods, $\frac{\partial Q_g}{\partial p_g} > 0$ and $\frac{\partial Q_g}{\partial p_{g'}} < 0 \ \forall g' \neq g$.

I make the following preference assumptions which are multi-good analogues of assumptions 1-2 and A1-A2:

Assumption 1*: Higher relative tastes for good g raise the proportional increase in expenditure required to maintain utility u_t with a rise in price p_{gt} : for $g \neq g'$, $\frac{\partial^2 \ln e(u_t, \mathbf{p}_t; \Theta_t)}{\partial \ln p_{gt} \partial \theta_{gt}} > 0$ and $\frac{\partial^2 \ln e(u_t, \mathbf{p}_t; \Theta_t)}{\partial \ln p_{gt} \partial \theta_{g't}} = 0$ where Θ_t is a vector of θ_{gt} tastes and $\sum_g \theta_{gt} = 1$.

Assumption 2*: Adult tastes in generation 1 are identical to world tastes in generation 1:

 $\Theta_1 = \Theta_1^W$, where Θ_t^W is a vector of θ_{qt}^W tastes.

Assumption A1*: $\frac{\partial^2 \ln e(u,p;\theta)}{\partial \ln p \partial u}$ must be close enough to zero such that $s_g(u_t, \mathbf{p}_t, \Theta) > s_g(u_t, \mathbf{p}_t, \tilde{\Theta})$ implies $s_g(v(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \Theta), \mathbf{p}_t, \Theta) > s_g(v(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \tilde{\Theta}), \mathbf{p}_t, \tilde{\Theta}), s_g(u_t, \mathbf{p}_t, \Theta) < s_g(u_t, \mathbf{p}_t, \tilde{\Theta})$ implies $s_g(v(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \Theta), \mathbf{p}_t, \Theta) < s_g(v(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \tilde{\Theta}), \mathbf{p}_t, \tilde{\Theta})$ and $s_g(u_t, \mathbf{p}_t, \Theta) = s_g(u_t, \mathbf{p}_t, \tilde{\Theta})$ implies $s_g(v(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \Theta), \mathbf{p}_t, \Theta) = s_g(v(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \tilde{\Theta}), \mathbf{p}_t, \tilde{\Theta})$, where s_g is the budget share spent on good g.

Assumption A2*: Every good is a strict gross substitute for each other, $\frac{dc_{gt}}{dp_{gt}} < 0$ and $\frac{dc_{gt}}{dp_{g't}} > 0$ if $g \neq g'$, where $c_{gt} = c_g(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_t)$ is the consumption of good g.

Three comments are in order. First, the AIDS expenditure function used in the paper clearly satisfies assumption 1* as $\frac{\partial \ln e(u_t, \mathbf{p}_t; \Theta_t)}{\partial \ln p_{gt}} = \theta_{gt} + \sum_{g'} \gamma_{gg'} \ln p_{g't} + \beta_g u_t \beta_0 \prod_{g'} p_{g'}^{\beta_{g'}}$. Second, in assumption 2* I no longer restrict all foods to be equally favored by period 1 households. Similarly, the expenditure function need not be symmetric in every food. Therefore, I allow global biases towards certain foods. For example every household in the world can have stronger tastes for meat compared to rice in period 1. Third, the main propositions are still likely to carry through in the aggregate without assumptions A1* and A2*, however, sharp general equilibrium predictions are not possible without restrictions of this type. In the empirical analysis, I do not force income elasticities to be small or goods to be gross substitutes and still find support for the main propositions.

Assumption 3*. Habit Formation: adult tastes for food g are increasing with the relative consumption of food g, $Y_{gt} \equiv \frac{c_{gt}}{\overline{c_g}} = Y_g(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_t, \overline{c_g})$, as a child,

$$\theta_{gt+1} = h_g(Y_{gt};\nu), \quad with \ \frac{\partial h_g(Y_{gt};\nu)}{\partial Y_{gt}} \ge 0 \ and \ \frac{\partial^2 h_g(Y_{gt};\nu)}{\partial Y_{gt}\partial\nu} > 0, \tag{18}$$

where $\nu \geq 0$ parametrizes the strength of habit formation, $\overline{c_g} = c_g(\mathbf{p}_1^W, m(\mathbf{p}_1^W, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_1)$, and $h_g(Y_{gt}; 0) = h_g(1; \nu) = \theta_{g1}$.

Implication 1*. Under assumptions 1*, 3* and A1*-A2*, rice tastes decrease with past rice prices, $\frac{d\theta_{gt}}{dp_{gt-n}} < 0 \ \forall n > 0$, iff $\nu > 0$. Proof. Fixing $p_{g,t'} \ \forall t' \neq t - n$, $\frac{d\theta_{g,t}}{dp_{g,t-n}} = \frac{d\theta_{g,t}}{dc_{g,t-1}} \frac{dc_{g,t-1}}{dc_{g,t-n}} \dots \frac{d\theta_{g,t-n}}{dp_{g,t-n}} < 0$ if $\nu > 0$ and $\frac{d\theta_{g,t}}{dp_{g,t-n}} = \frac{d\theta_{g,t}}{dc_{g,t-1}} \frac{dc_{g,t-1}}{d\theta_{g,t-n}} \dots \frac{d\theta_{g,t-n}}{dp_{g,t-n}} < 0$ if $\nu > 0$ and $\frac{d\theta_{g,t}}{dp_{g,t-n}} = \frac{d\theta_{g,t}}{dc_{g,t-1}} \frac{dc_{g,t-n}}{d\theta_{g,t-n}} \dots \frac{d\theta_{g,t-n}}{dp_{g,t-n}} = 0$ if $\nu = 0$ from assumptions 1*, 3*, A1* and A2*. \Box

Implication 2*. Under assumptions 1*, 3* and A1*-A2*, the budget share spent on good g,

 $s(\mathbf{p}_{t}, m(\mathbf{p}_{t}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_{t}, \overline{c_{g}}), \text{ depends on past prices for good } g' \text{ after conditioning on current prices}$ and incomes, $\frac{ds(\mathbf{p}_{t}, m(\mathbf{p}_{t}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_{t}, \overline{c_{g}})}{dp_{g't-n}} = \frac{\partial s(\mathbf{p}_{t}, m(\mathbf{p}_{t}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_{t}, \overline{c_{g}})}{\partial \theta_{gt}} \frac{d\theta_{gt}}{dp_{g't-n}} \neq 0 \forall n > 0, g \text{ and } g', \text{ iff } \nu > 0.$ Proof. $\frac{ds(\mathbf{p}_{t}, m(\mathbf{p}_{t}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_{t}, \overline{c_{g}})}{dp_{g't-n}} = \frac{\partial s(\mathbf{p}_{t}, m(\mathbf{p}_{t}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_{t}, \overline{c_{g}})}{\partial \theta_{gt}} \frac{d\theta_{gt}}{dp_{g't-n}} \text{ from assumption } A1^{*}. \quad \frac{\partial s(\mathbf{p}_{t}, m(\mathbf{p}_{t}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_{t}, \overline{c_{g}})}{\partial \theta_{gt}} > 0 \text{ from } 1^{*} \text{ and } A1^{*}. \quad \frac{d\theta_{gt}}{dp_{gt-n}} < 0 \forall n > 0 \text{ if } \nu > 0 \text{ and } \frac{d\theta_{gt}}{dp_{g't-n}} = 0 \forall n > 0 \text{ if } \nu = 0 \text{ from the proof of implication } 1^{*}. \text{ Finally, } \frac{d\theta_{gt}}{dp_{g't-n}} < 0 \forall n > 0 \text{ if } \nu > 0 \text{ and } \frac{d\theta_{gt}}{dp_{g't-n}} = 0 \forall n > 0 \text{ if } \nu = 0 \text{ and } g \neq g'$ following the same steps as in the proof of implication 1^{*} but replacing $p_{g,t-n}$ by $p_{g',t-n}$. \Box

In the original assumption 3, the tastes for rice were increasing in the share of rice in the total consumption of calories, $\frac{c_{rt}}{c_{rt}+c_{wt}}$, with adult tastes unbiased $(\theta_t = \frac{1}{2})$ if the childhood consumption of rice and wheat was exactly equal. As assumption 2* admits intrinsic global biases in tastes and there are now many foods, I require a more general definition of habit formation. I assume that adult tastes depend on Y_{gt} , the consumption of good g as a child relative to a level of "unbiased" consumption for that food $\overline{c_g}$. Adult tastes for a food remain unbiased in the presence of habit formation only if the adult consumed precisely this level of consumption as a child. As richer regions will consume more of most foods, I require a $\overline{c_g}$ that is region specific and hence depends on A to ensure that tastes for food g remain relative preference measures.⁷

The proofs of implication 4^{*} and implication 5^{*} require a choice of $(\overline{c_g}, \overline{c_g}^W)$ such that the relative consumption of good g, $\frac{c_{gt}}{c_g}$, is larger in the location where that food is cheaper, $p_{gt} \leq p_{gt}^W \implies \frac{c_g(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_t)}{\overline{c_g}} \geq \frac{c_g(\mathbf{p}_t^W, m(\mathbf{p}_t^W, \mathbf{A}^W), \Theta_t)}{\overline{c_g}^W}$ for any Θ_t .⁸ I choose to define $(\overline{c_g}, \overline{c_g}^W)$ so

⁷An alternative approach is for tastes to depend on the past caloric share, $\theta_{gt+1} = h_g(\frac{c_{gt}}{\sum_{g'} c_{g't}}; \nu)$ with $h_g(\overline{c_g}; \nu) = \theta_{g1}$. In this case $\overline{c_g}$ would not need to depend on A. However, with more than two foods the gross substitutes property would not be sufficient to ensure that lemma 7* holds and stronger restrictions on preferences would be needed.

⁸To see implication 4* under this assumption note that $\frac{c_g(\mathbf{p}_1, m(\mathbf{p}_1, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_1)}{c_g} > \frac{c_g(\mathbf{p}_1^W, m(\mathbf{p}_1^W, \mathbf{A}^W), \Theta_1)}{c_g^W}$ if $p_{g1} < p_{g1}^W$ hence $\theta_{g2} > \theta_{g2}^W$ by assumption 3*. Similarly $\frac{c_g(\mathbf{p}_2, m(\mathbf{p}_2, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_2)}{c_g} > \frac{c_g(\mathbf{p}_2^W, m(\mathbf{p}_2^W, \mathbf{A}^W), \Theta_2)}{c_g^W} > \frac{c_g(\mathbf{p}_2^W, m(\mathbf{p}_2^W, \mathbf{A}^W), \Theta_2^W)}{c_g^W}$ if there is no comparative advantage reversal (habits are weaker than the threshold defined in definition 3*). The proof of implication 5* exactly follows the proofs below except that in this scenario, world tastes in period T are not equal to world tastes in the absence of habit formation $(\Theta_T^W \neq \Theta_1^W)$. Therefore, although the wealth effect with habit formation will be smaller than if domestic tastes were equal to world tastes $(\Theta_T = \Theta_T^W)$, it may be larger than if there was no habit formation. For example, imagine that unbiased tastes for a food are very low. However, as the food is globally abundant, tastes for that food are above the unbiased tastes in every region. Therefore, in the presence of habit formation the wealth effect declines for small exporting regions and increases for small importing regions through this channel. In contrast, the fact that tastes are higher for a particular food in the

that this condition holds without any further assumptions on preferences.

I set $\overline{c_g}$ to be equal to the quantity demanded by domestic consumers with endowments/technologies **A** in the presence of generation 1 (unbiased) tastes $\Theta_1 = \Theta_1^W$ and some price vector. In particular, I pick the world price vector prevailing in generation 1, and define $\overline{c_g} = c_g(\mathbf{p}_1^W, m(\mathbf{p}_1^W, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_1)$ and $\overline{c_g}^W = c_g(\mathbf{p}_1^W, m(\mathbf{p}_1^W, \mathbf{A}^W), \Theta_1^W)$. The choice of the world price vector is driven in part by convenience, as it ensures that the world is always at a steady state, with world prices constant in every period, simplifying the small-region analysis.

Lemma 6*. Assumption $A3^*$ implies that world prices and the tastes of world households are fixed and unbiased in all periods, $\Theta_1^W = \Theta_t^W$ and $\mathbf{p}_t^W = \mathbf{p}_1^W \ \forall t$.

Proof. As $c_{g1}^W = c_g(\mathbf{p}_1^W, m(\mathbf{p}_1^W, \mathbf{A}^W), \Theta_1^W) = \overline{c_g}^W$, assumption 3* implies that $\theta_{g2}^W = \theta_{g1}^W$ for all goods. Therefore, the world economy in period 2 is identical to that in period 1 and $p_{g2}^W = p_{g1}^W$ for all goods. By the same logic, $\Theta_t^W = \Theta_1^W$ and $\mathbf{p}_t^W = \mathbf{p}_1^W \ \forall t$.

The world economy is at a steady state. Such an outcome naturally arises from the two large region model in the main text. In that model, if the two regions trade freely for many generations, tastes eventually return to their unbiased values and remain there indefinitely.⁹

Without loss of generality, I partition foods in the home economy into three groups: Export foods g^X for which the domestic price in period 1, p_{g^X1} , is sufficiently less than the world price such that the food is exported, $p_{g^X1} = \frac{1}{\tau} p_{g^X1}^W$. Import foods g^M for which the domestic price p_{g^M1} is sufficiently greater than the world price such that the food is imported, $p_{g^M1} = \tau p_{g^M1}^W$. Non-traded foods g^N for which $\frac{1}{\tau} p_{g^N1}^W < p_{g^N1} < \tau p_{g^N1}^W$ and there is no trade.

For simplicity, I restrict the analysis to focusing on economies where all goods are traded. **Assumption 4*.** All Goods Traded: I assume that the vectors of endowments and technologies **A** and **A**^W are sufficiently different and that $\tau > 1$ is sufficiently low such that the set of foods where there is no trade, the set of g for which $\frac{1}{\tau}p_{gt}^W < p_{gt} < \tau p_{gt}^W$, is empty.

Assumption 4^{*} implies that the domestic price vector in period 1 comprises g^X goods priced

regions that export that food compared to the regions that import it reduces the wealth effect in every region.

⁹As the world relative price post trade is 1, eventually rice tastes will return to $\theta = \frac{1}{2}$ in both regions.

at $\frac{1}{\tau} p_{g^{X_1}}^W$ and g^M goods priced at $\tau p_{g^{M_1}}^W$, $\mathbf{p}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{p}_1^X \\ \mathbf{p}_1^M \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{\tau} \mathbf{p}_1^{XW} \\ \tau \mathbf{p}_1^{MW} \end{bmatrix}$. I now provide three lemmas that will be used in the proofs of the main implications.

Lemma 7*. Assumptions A2* and 4* imply that $c_g(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_t) > c_g(\mathbf{p}_t^W, m(\mathbf{p}_t^W, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_t)$ if $p_{gt} < p_{gt}^W$, and $c_g(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_t) < c_g(\mathbf{p}_t^W, m(\mathbf{p}_t^W, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_t)$ if $p_{gt} > p_{gt}^W$.

Proof. Due to assumption 4*, I can partition all goods into two sets, the set g^Y if $p_{gt} < p_{gt}^W$ and g^Z if $p_{gt} > p_{gt}^W$: $\mathbf{p}_t = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{\tau} \mathbf{p}_t^{YW} \\ \tau \mathbf{p}_t^{ZW} \end{bmatrix}$ where \mathbf{p}_t^{YW} is the vector of world prices for goods in the set

 g^{Y} and similarly for g^{Z} . Define $\tilde{\mathbf{p}}_{\mathbf{t}} = \tau \mathbf{p}_{t} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{p}_{t}^{YW} \\ \tau^{2} \mathbf{p}_{t}^{ZW} \end{bmatrix}$. Consider moving from \mathbf{p}_{t}^{W} to $\tilde{\mathbf{p}}_{\mathbf{t}}$ by increasing the price of the goods in the set g^{Z} one at a time. By repeatedly applying A2*, the demand for any good g^{Y} strictly increases: $c_{gY}(\tilde{\mathbf{p}}_{\mathbf{t}}, m(\tilde{\mathbf{p}}_{\mathbf{t}}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_{t}) > c_{gY}(\mathbf{p}_{t}^{W}, m(\mathbf{p}_{t}^{W}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_{t})$. As relative demand is homogenous of degree 0 in prices and income, and income (e.g. the revenue function) is homogenous of degree 1 in prices, $c_{gY}(\mathbf{p}_{t}, m(\mathbf{p}_{t}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_{t}) > c_{gY}(\mathbf{p}_{t}^{W}, m(\mathbf{p}_{t}^{W}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_{t})$. The exact same logic can be applied for goods in the set g^{Y} by considering the vector $\tilde{\mathbf{p}}_{\mathbf{t}} = \frac{1}{\tau}\mathbf{p}_{t}$ and lowering the price of export goods.

Lemma 8*. Assumption 1* and A1* imply that $c_g(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \Theta) > c_g(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \tilde{\Theta})$ if $\theta_g > \tilde{\theta}_g$, and $c_g(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \Theta) < c_g(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \tilde{\Theta})$ if $\theta_g < \tilde{\theta}_g$.

Proof. Assumption 1* implies that $s_g(u_t, \mathbf{p}_t, \Theta) > s_g(u_t, \mathbf{p}_t, \tilde{\Theta})$ if $\theta_g > \tilde{\theta}_g$. Assumption implies that $c_g(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \Theta) > c_g(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \tilde{\Theta})$ if $\theta_g > \tilde{\theta}_g$, where $c_g(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \Theta) = \frac{s_g(v(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \Theta), \mathbf{p}_t, \Theta)m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A})}{p_{gt}}$. Similarly, $c_g(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \Theta) < c_g(\mathbf{p}_t, m(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}), \tilde{\Theta})$ if $\theta_g < \tilde{\theta}_g$. **Lemma 9*.** The assumption on production, $\frac{\partial Q_g}{\partial p_g} > 0$ and $\frac{\partial Q_g}{\partial p_{g'}} < 0 \quad \forall g' \neq g$, implies that $Q_g(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}) < Q_g(\mathbf{p}_t^W, \mathbf{A})$ if $p_{gt} < p_{gt}^W$, and $Q_g(\mathbf{p}_t, \mathbf{A}) > Q_g(\mathbf{p}_t^W, \mathbf{A})$ if $p_{gt} > p_{gt}^W$.

Proof. Due to assumption 4*, I can partition all goods into two sets, the set g^Y if $p_{gt} < p_{gt}^W$ and g^Z if $p_{gt} > p_{gt}^W$: $\mathbf{p}_t = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{\tau} \mathbf{p}_t^{YW} \\ \tau \mathbf{p}_t^{ZW} \end{bmatrix}$ where \mathbf{p}_t^{YW} is the vector of world prices for goods in the set

 g^{Y} and similarly for g^{Z} . Define $\tilde{\mathbf{p}}_{t} = \tau \mathbf{p}_{t} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{p}_{t}^{YW} \\ \tau^{2} \mathbf{p}_{t}^{ZW} \end{bmatrix}$. Consider moving from \mathbf{p}_{t}^{W} to $\tilde{\mathbf{p}}_{t}$ by increasing the price of the goods in the set g^{Z} one at a time. By repeatedly applying $\frac{\partial Q_{g}}{\partial p_{g'}} < 0$, the quantity of g^{Y} produced strictly decreases: $Q_{g}(\tilde{\mathbf{p}}_{t}, \mathbf{A}) < Q_{g}(\mathbf{p}_{t}^{W}, \mathbf{A})$. As the GDP function is homogenous of degree 1 in output prices, output supplies must be homogenous of degree zero in output prices, $Q_{g}(\mathbf{p}_{t}, \mathbf{A}) < Q_{g}(\mathbf{p}_{t}^{W}, \mathbf{A})$. The exact same logic can be applied for goods in the set g^{Y} by considering the vector $\tilde{\mathbf{p}}_{t} = \frac{1}{\tau} \mathbf{p}_{t}$ and lowering the price of export goods. \Box

As in the main text, I now define a set of habit strengths for which there is no comparative advantage reversal.

Definition 3*. No-Comparative-Advantage-Reversal Set:

Define $\tilde{\nu}_t$ as a set of habit strengths, $\nu_t > 0$, for which the domestic supply is less than or equal to domestic the demand for at least one good $g \in g^X$ in period t under the price vector $\mathbf{p}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{\tau} \mathbf{p}_1^{XW} \\ \tau \mathbf{p}_1^{MW} \end{bmatrix}$, or domestic supply is greater than or equal to domestic demand for at least one good $g \in g^M$ in period t under the price vector $\mathbf{p}_1: Q_{g^X}(\mathbf{p}_1, \mathbf{A}) \leq c_{g^X}(\mathbf{p}_1, \mathbf{M}), \tilde{\Theta}_t)$ and $Q_{g^M}(\mathbf{p}_1, \mathbf{A}) \geq c_{g^M}(\mathbf{p}_1, m(\mathbf{p}_1, \mathbf{A}), \tilde{\Theta}_t)$ where $\tilde{\Theta}_t = H_t(\mathbf{p}_1, \mathbf{A}, \Theta_1, \nu_t)$ through recursive substitution.

Assumption 4^{*} implies that every good is traded in every period. Trade in each good always flows in the same direction if $\nu \notin \tilde{\nu}_t \forall t$. In this scenario, the domestic price vector \mathbf{p}_t at the start of any pre-trade period is equal to \mathbf{p}_1 defined above.

Implication 4*. Under assumptions 1^*-4^* and $A1^*-A2^*$, at the start of period T, household tastes are biased towards the foods for which a region has a relatively low price compared to the world price, $(\theta_{gT} - \theta_{gT}^W)(p_{gT} - p_{gT}^W) < 0 \forall g$, if and only if $\nu > 0$ and $\nu \notin \tilde{\nu_T}$. There is no such relationship in the absence of habit formation, $(\theta_{gT} - \theta_{gT}^W)(p_{gT} - p_{gT}^W) = 0 \forall g$ if $\nu = 0$. Proof. First, I address the case where $\nu > 0$ and $\nu \notin \tilde{\nu_T}$. As $\nu \notin \tilde{\nu_T}$, $\mathbf{p_1} = \mathbf{p_T}$ from definition 3^* . It suffices to show that $\theta_{gXT} > \theta_{gX1}$ and $\theta_{gMT} < \theta_{gM1}$. Without loss of generality, I consider an initially exported good, $g' \in g^X$, and show that $\theta_{g'T} > \theta_{g'1}$ by exploring the two possible cases.

Case 1: No reversal in any period $(p_{g't} < p_{g'1}^W \forall t)$. In this case $c_{g'}(\mathbf{p}_1, m(\mathbf{p}_1, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_1) > c_{g'}(\mathbf{p}_1^W, m(\mathbf{p}_1^W, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_1)$ by lemma 7*. Thus, $\theta_{g'2} > \theta_{g'1}$ by assumption 3*. Higher habits in period 2 ensures that period 2 consumption remains above the threshold $\overline{c_{g'}}, c_{g'}(\mathbf{p}_2, m(\mathbf{p}_2, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_2) > c_{g'}(\mathbf{p}_2, m(\mathbf{p}_2, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_1) > c_{g'}(\mathbf{p}_1^W, m(\mathbf{p}_1^W, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_1) = \overline{c_{g'}}$ by lemma 8*, lemma 7* and $p_{g't} < p_{g'1}^W$. Thus, $\theta_{g'3} > \theta_{g'1}$ by assumption 3*. By repeatedly applying this logic, $\theta_{g'T} > \theta_{g'1}$.

Case 2: Last reversal in period T-n where T-2 > n > 0, no reversal thereafter $(p_{g'T-n} > p_{g'1}^W)$ by assumption 4*, $p_{g'T-j} < p_{g'1}^W$ for $0 \le j < n$). In this case, good g' is imported in period T-nbut is exported in period 1: $Q_{g'}(\mathbf{p_{T-n}}, \mathbf{A}) < c_{g'}(\mathbf{p_{T-n}}, \mathbf{m}(\mathbf{p_{T-n}}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_{T-n})$ and $Q_{g'}(\mathbf{p_1}, \mathbf{A}) >$ $c_{g'}(\mathbf{p_1}, m(\mathbf{p_1}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_1)$. Therefore, $c_{g'}(\mathbf{p_{T-n}}, m(\mathbf{p_{T-n}}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_{T-n}) > c_{g'}(\mathbf{p_1}, m(\mathbf{p_1}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_1)$ by lemma 9*. Hence $\theta_{g'T-n+1} > \theta_{g'1}$ by assumption 3* and the fact $c_{g'}(\mathbf{p_1}, m(\mathbf{p_1}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_1) >$ $c_{g'}(\mathbf{p}_1^W, m(\mathbf{p}_1^W, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_1)$ via lemma 7* and $p_{g'1} < p_{g'1}^W \forall g \in g^X$. Combining these inequalities, $c_{g'}(\mathbf{p}_{T-n+1}, m(\mathbf{p}_{T-n+1}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_{T-n+1}) > c_{g'}(\mathbf{p}_{T-n+1}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_1) > c_{g'}(\mathbf{p}_1^W, m(\mathbf{p}_1^W, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_1)$ by lemma 8*, lemma 7* and $p_{g'T-j} < p_{g'1}^W$ for $0 \le j < n$. Thus, $\theta_{g'T-n+2} > \theta_{g'1}$ by assumption 3*. By repeatedly applying this logic, $\theta_{g'T} > \theta_{g'1}$.

Second, I address the case where $\nu > 0$ and $\nu \in \tilde{\nu_T}$. As $\nu \in \tilde{\nu_T}$, $\mathbf{p}_1 \neq \mathbf{p_T}$. I prove that $(\theta_{gT} - \theta_{g1})(p_{gT} - p_{gT}^W) \geq 0$ for some g by contradiction. Without loss of generality, I consider one member g' of the set g^X for which $p_{g1} \neq p_{gT}$, hence $p_{g'1} < p_{g't}^W < p_{g'T}$ by assumption 4*. Therefore, in period T the good is imported but was exported in period 1: $Q_{g'}(\mathbf{p_T}, \mathbf{A}) < c_{g'}(\mathbf{p_T}, m(\mathbf{p_T}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_T)$ and $Q_{g'}(\mathbf{p_1}, \mathbf{A}) > c_{g'}(\mathbf{p_1}, m(\mathbf{p_1}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_1)$. Therefore, $c_{g'}(\mathbf{p_T}, m(\mathbf{p_T}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_T) > c_{g'}(\mathbf{p_1}, m(\mathbf{p_1}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_1)$ by lemma 9*. Hence, $c_{g'}(\mathbf{p_T}, m(\mathbf{p_T}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_T) >$ $c_{g'}(\mathbf{p_1}, m(\mathbf{p_1}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_1) > c_{g'}(\mathbf{p_T}, m(\mathbf{p_T}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_1)$ by lemma 7* and $p_{g't}^W < p_{g'T}$. If $(\theta_{gT} - \theta_{g1})(p_{gT} - p_{gT}^W) < 0 \ \forall g$, then $\theta_{g'T} < \theta_{g1}$ as $p_{g'T} > p_{g't}^W$. Thus, $c_{g'}(\mathbf{p_T}, m(\mathbf{p_T}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_T) <$ $c_{g'}(\mathbf{p_T}, m(\mathbf{p_T}, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_1)$ by lemma 8, a contradiction. Therefore, $(\theta_{gT} - \theta_{g1})(p_{gT} - p_{gT}^W) \geq 0$ for some g.

Third, I address the case where $\nu = 0$. Assumption 3^{*} implies that $\theta_{gT} = \theta_{g1}$ and so $(\theta_{gT} - \theta_{g1})(p_{gT} - p_{gT}^W) = 0 \ \forall g.$

Finally, assumption 2^{*} and lemma 6^{*} imply that $\theta_{gT}^W = \theta_{g1}^W = \theta_{g1} \forall g$, hence, the inequality can

be rewritten as $(\theta_{gT} - \theta_{gT}^W)(p_{gT} - p_{gT}^W) < 0 \ \forall g \text{ iff } \nu > 0 \text{ and } \nu \notin \tilde{\nu_T}, \text{ and } (\theta_{gT} - \theta_{gT}^W)(p_{gT} - p_{gT}^W) = 0$ $\forall g \text{ if } \nu = 0..$

I now evaluate the caloric impact of a marginal reduction in τ at time T. Recall equation 1 from the main text:

$$\frac{dK_T}{K_T} = \underbrace{\sum_{g} csh_{gT} \frac{dp_{gT}}{p_{gT}}}_{\text{wealth effect } W} + \underbrace{\frac{dm_T}{m_T}}_{\text{factor income effect } F} + \underbrace{\sum_{g} csh_{gT} \frac{ds_{gT}}{s_{gT}}}_{\text{reallocation effect } R},$$
(19)
$$g_T = \frac{\frac{s_{gT}}{\sum_{g'} \frac{s_{g'T}}{p_{g'T}}}}{\sum_{g'} \frac{s_{g'T}}{p_{g'T}}}.$$

where csh

Implication 5*. Under assumptions 1^*-4^* and $A1^*-A2^*$, and if $\nu \notin \tilde{\nu_T}$, $W_T/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}$ is more negative in the scenario where $\nu > 0$ and tastes favor the comparative advantage food compared to the scenario where $\nu = 0$ and tastes are unbiased and identical across regions and equal to the tastes of world households. $F_T/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}$ is unchanged across the two scenarios. There $fore, \ \frac{dK_T}{K_T} / \frac{-d\tau}{\tau} |_{(\theta_{gT} - \theta_{gT}^W)(p_{gT} - p_{gT}^W) < 0 \forall g} < \frac{dK_T}{K_T} / \frac{-d\tau}{\tau} |_{\theta_{gT} = \theta_{gT}^W = \theta_{gT}^W = \theta_{gT}^W \forall g} \ if \ \frac{W_T}{\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}} |_{\sum_q (\theta_{gT} - \theta_{gT}^W)(p_{gT} - p_{gT}^W) < 0 \forall g} - \frac{dK_T}{\tau} |_{\theta_{gT} = \theta_{gT}^W = \theta_{gT}^W$ $\frac{W_T}{\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}}\big|_{\theta_{gT}=\theta_{gT}^W=\theta_{g1}^W\forall g} < -\frac{R_T}{\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}}\big|_{\sum_g (\theta_{gT}-\theta_{gT}^W)(p_{gT}-p_{gT}^W)<0\forall g} + \frac{R_T}{\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}}\big|_{\theta_{gT}=\theta_{gT}^W=\theta_{g1}^W\forall g}.$ *Proof.* At the time of liberalization, $\frac{dp_{gX_T}}{p_{gX_T}}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau} = 1$ and $\frac{dp_{gM_T}}{p_{gM_T}}/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau} = -1$. Hence, W = 1 $\frac{-\sum_{gX} \frac{s_g X_T}{p_g X_T} + \sum_{gM} \frac{s_g M_T}{p_g M_T}}{\sum_{gX} \frac{s_g X_T}{p_g X_T} + \sum_{gM} \frac{s_g M_T}{p_g M_T}} \equiv \frac{-A+B}{A+B}.$ If $(\theta_{gT} - \theta_{gT}^W)(p_{gT} - p_{gT}^W) < 0 \ \forall g, \ \theta_{gT} > \theta_{gT}^W$ for g^X goods and $\theta_{gT} < \tilde{\theta}_{gT}^{W}$ for g^{M} goods. Assumption 1^{*} and A1^{*} imply that: $s_{a^X}(v(\mathbf{p}_T, m(\mathbf{p}_T, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_T), \mathbf{p}_T, \Theta_T) > s_{a^X}(v(\mathbf{p}_T, m(\mathbf{p}_T, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_T^W), \mathbf{p}_T, \Theta_T^W)$ and $s_{a^M}(v(\mathbf{p}_T, m(\mathbf{p}_T, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_T), \mathbf{p}_T, \Theta_T) < s_{a^M}(v(\mathbf{p}_T, m(\mathbf{p}_T, \mathbf{A}), \Theta_T^W), \mathbf{p}_T, \Theta_T^W).$ Therefore, $A|_{\theta_{gX_T} > \theta_{gX_T}^W \forall g^X} > A|_{\theta_{gX_T} = \theta_{gX_T}^W \forall g^X}$ and $B|_{\theta_{gM_T} > \theta_{gM_T}^W \forall g^M} < B|_{\theta_{gM_T} = \theta_{gM_T}^W \forall g^M}$, which

in turn implies that $W/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}|_{(\theta_{gT}-\theta_{gT}^W)(p_{gT}-p_{gT}^W)<0\forall g} < W/\frac{-d\tau}{\tau}|_{\theta_{gT}=\theta_{gT}^W=\theta_{gT}^W\forall g}$.

Therefore, the implication follows directly from equation 19 and the fact that $\frac{dm(\mathbf{p}_T, \mathbf{A})}{m(\mathbf{p}_T, \mathbf{A})}$ is independent of θ_{gT} in the case of strict no comparative advantage reversal and hence $F_T / \frac{-d\tau}{\tau}$ is unchanged in the two scenarios.

Note that as the region is small, the global average prices and tastes are simply equal to world prices and tastes: $\overline{p}_{gT} = p_{gT}^W$ and $\overline{\theta}_{gT} = \theta_{gT}^W = \theta_{g1}^W \forall g$. Replacing world values with average values generates implications 1-2 and 4-5 which I test in the empirical section of the main paper.

B.4.1 The Relationship Between Tastes and Endowments (Propositions 1.1*, 1.2* and 1.3*)

The multi-good model laid out above was agnostic about the source of comparative advantage. Without further assumptions on technologies, endowments and preferences it is not possible to make strong statements about the relationship between autarky price differences and factor endowments even in generation 1 when tastes are identical everywhere (Dixit and Norman, 1980). Therefore, in this section, I impose some additional restrictions on preferences and endowments in order to motivate the multi-good empirical counterpart to implication 3.

A correlation-like relationship between period 1 autarky prices and factor endowments can be derived in a multi-good world if I follow the two good model and both restrict preferences to be homothetic and initially symmetric across foods and impose some symmetry on the distribution of factor endowments around the world (proposition 1.1^*). Furthermore, the generalized law of comparative advantage (Deardorff, 1980) implies that there will be a correlation-like relationship between relative autarky prices and net trade flows in the presence of non-prohibitive transport costs (proposition 1.2^*). Finally, habit formation implies that there is a positive relationship between net trade flows and relative tastes (proposition 1.3^*). Combining these three correlation-like results suggests the multi-good empirical counterpart to implication 3.

As in the two-good model in the main paper, I assume that technologies are identical across countries and goods, and that the production function f for good g, $Q_{gt} = f(V_g, L_{gt})$, is increasing, concave and homogeneous of degree one in L and V. The specific land endowments for the G goods and labor are stacked in the vector $\mathbf{A}^T = (V_1 \cdots V_G L)$.

I reintroduce four assumptions present in the two-country two-good model in order to prove proposition 1.1^* : i) I assume that preferences are homothetic. ii) I assume a multi-good assumption 2, that the expenditure function is symmetric in all goods, and the first generation of adults has unbiased preferences that are equal for all foods. iii) I assume the world is comprised of N regions that are of identical size (in terms of population and total land area) as the small region under study. iv) I assume the world is endowed with the same total amount of each specific land factor but each region has an uneven distribution of factors.

Proposition 1.1*. Under assumptions 1*-2*, and i)-iv), on average, regions which have a particularly high proportion of cropland that is suitable for growing a food compared to the world will have lower period 1 autarky prices p_{g1}^a for that food compared to the world, $\sum_g (p_{g1}^a - p_{g1}^{aW})(\frac{V_g}{\sum_g V_g} - \frac{V_g^W}{\sum_g V_g^W}) \leq 0.$

Proof. In period 1, tastes are identical across the world (assumption 2^*) and preferences are homothetic. This is the standard preference assumption analyzed in the international trade literature and the first half of the argument follows Dixit and Norman (1980, pp. 96-98) exactly.

As preferences are homothetic, the expenditure functions in period 1 can be written as $e(u_1, \mathbf{p}_1; \Theta_1) = u_1 \bar{e}(\mathbf{p}_1; \Theta_1)$. Therefore, the autarky price vector \mathbf{p}_1^a is determined in the small region and in the world by equating expenditure with the revenue function of the economy, $r(\mathbf{p}_1, \mathbf{A})$.

$$u_1 \bar{e}(\mathbf{p}_1^a; \Theta_1) = r(\mathbf{p}_1^a, \mathbf{A}),$$
$$u_1^W \bar{e}(\mathbf{p}_1^{aW}; \Theta_1) = r(\mathbf{p}_1^{aW}, \mathbf{A}^W).$$

I choose a numeraire in each country such that $\bar{e}(\mathbf{p}_1^{aW}; \Theta_1) = \bar{e}(\mathbf{p}_1^a; \Theta_1) = 1$. As I assumed that the small region has an uneven distribution of factors, the region's autarky price vector differs from the world autarky price vector in generation 1 when preferences are identical and symmetric. As free trade is always preferred to autarky, any other vector of prices is preferable to the autarky price vector if indifference curves are smooth.¹⁰ Therefore,

$$r(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{aW}, \mathbf{A}) > r(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{a}, \mathbf{A}),$$

$$r(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{aW}, \mathbf{A}^{W}) < r(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{a}, \mathbf{A}^{W}),$$

$$r(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{a}, \mathbf{A}) - r(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{aW}, \mathbf{A})] - [r(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{a}, \mathbf{A}^{W}) - r(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{aW}, \mathbf{A}^{W})] < 0.$$
(20)

Equation 20 can be thought of as a second difference of r between the points $(\mathbf{p}_1^a, \mathbf{A})$ and $(\mathbf{p}_1^{aW}, \mathbf{A}^W)$. If these points are sufficiently close together, equation 20 can be approximated by the second-order terms of a Taylor expansion of the revenue function:

$$(\mathbf{p}_1^a - \mathbf{p}_1^{aW})^T r_{\mathbf{pA}}^{aW} (\mathbf{A} - \mathbf{A}^W) < 0,$$
(21)

¹⁰See Dixit and Norman (1980, pp. 74) for a formal proof.

where $r_{\mathbf{pA}}^{aW}$ is the matrix of cross-derivatives of the revenue function evaluated at $(\mathbf{p}_1^{aW}, \mathbf{A}^W)$. In the specific factors model, the cross-derivatives can be easily signed:

$$r_{\mathbf{p}\mathbf{A}} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial^2 r(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{A})}{\partial p_1 \partial V_1} & \cdots & \frac{\partial^2 r(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{A})}{\partial p_1 \partial V_G} & \frac{\partial^2 r(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{A})}{\partial p_1 \partial L} \\ \vdots & \ddots & \vdots & \vdots \\ \frac{\partial^2 r(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{A})}{\partial p_G \partial V_1} & \cdots & \frac{\partial^2 r(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{A})}{\partial p_G \partial V_G} & \frac{\partial^2 r(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{A})}{\partial p_G \partial L} \end{bmatrix}$$

where $\frac{\partial^2 r(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{A})}{\partial p_g \partial L} > 0$, $\frac{\partial^2 r(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{A})}{\partial p_g \partial V_g} > 0$ and $\frac{\partial^2 r(\mathbf{p}, \mathbf{A})}{\partial p_g \partial V_{g'}} < 0$ if $g \neq g'$.

As the revenue function is homogenous of degree 1 in endowments, \mathbf{A} and \mathbf{A}^W in equation 20 can be replaced by $\tilde{\mathbf{A}} = \frac{\mathbf{A}}{\sum_g V_g}$ and $\tilde{\mathbf{A}}^W = \frac{\mathbf{A}^W}{\sum_g V_g^W}$. Hence equation 21 becomes: $(\mathbf{p}_1^a - \mathbf{p}_1^{aW})r_{\mathbf{pA}}^W(\tilde{\mathbf{A}} - \tilde{\mathbf{A}}^W) < 0.$ (22)

Furthermore, as the world is comprised of N regions with identical land area and population to the home region:

$$\tilde{\mathbf{A}} - \tilde{\mathbf{A}}^{W} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{V_1}{\sum_g V_g} - \frac{V_1^{W}}{\sum_g V_g^{W}} \\ \vdots \\ \frac{V_1}{\sum_g V_g} - \frac{V_1^{W}}{\sum_g V_g^{W}} \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}.$$

Expanding equation 22 implies that:

$$\begin{split} \sum_{g}(p_{g1}^{a}-p_{g1}^{aW})\frac{\partial^{2}r(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{aW},\mathbf{A}^{W})}{\partial p_{g1}\partial V_{g}}(\frac{V_{g}}{\sum_{g}V_{g}}-\frac{V_{g}^{W}}{\sum_{g}V_{g}^{W}})+\\ &\sum_{g}\sum_{g'\neq g}(p_{g1}^{a}-p_{g1}^{aW})\frac{\partial^{2}r(\mathbf{p}_{1}^{aW},\mathbf{A}^{W})}{\partial p_{g1}\partial V_{g'}}(\frac{V_{g'}}{\sum_{g}V_{g}}-\frac{V_{g'}^{W}}{\sum_{g}V_{g}^{W}})<0. \end{split}$$

The fact that the world has an equal quantity of each specific land endowment and preferences and technologies are symmetric in period 1 across foods implies that the world price of each food is equal and hence $\frac{\partial^2 r(\mathbf{p}_1^{aW}, \mathbf{A}^W)}{\partial p_{g1} \partial V_{g'}} < 0$ is the same for all $g \neq g'$, and $\frac{\partial^2 r(\mathbf{p}_1^{aW}, \mathbf{A}^W)}{\partial p_{g1} \partial V_{g'}} > 0$ is the same for all g = g'. Therefore,

$$\begin{split} (\frac{\partial^2 r(\mathbf{p}_1^{aW}, \mathbf{A}^W)}{\partial p_{g1} \partial V_g} - \frac{\partial^2 r(\mathbf{p}_1^{aW}, \mathbf{A}^W)}{\partial p_{g1} \partial V_{g'}}) \sum_g (p_{g1}^a - p_{g1}^{aW}) (\frac{V_g}{\sum_g V_g} - \frac{V_g^W}{\sum_g V_g^W}) < 0, \\ \sum_g (p_{g1}^a - p_{g1}^{aW}) (\frac{V_g}{\sum_g V_g} - \frac{V_g^W}{\sum_g V_g^W}) < 0. \end{split}$$

Proposition 1.2*. Under assumptions 1^*-2^* and i)-iv), on average, if trade costs $\tau > 1$ are sufficiently low such that trade occurs in period 1, regions will export the foods for which the autarky price for that food is relatively inexpensive compared to the world autarky price, $\sum_g (p_{g1}^a - p_{g1}^{aW})(Q_{g1} - c_{g1}) < 0.$

Proof. This is the weak form of the Law of Comparative Advantage. The proof is contained in Deardorff (1980, pp. 943-952) and carries through under much more general assumptions than the model in this section. \Box

Proposition 1.3*. Under assumptions $1^* \cdot 4^*$, i)-iv) and $\nu \notin \tilde{\nu_T}$, at the start of period T, household tastes are biased towards the foods which a region exported in period 1, $(\theta_{gT} - \theta_{gT}^W)(Q_{g1} - c_{g1}) > 0 \ \forall g$, if and only if there is habit formation $(\nu > 0)$.

Proof. Implication 4* states that $(\theta_{gT} - \theta_{gT}^W)(p_{gT} - p_{gT}^W) < 0 \ \forall g \text{ if } \nu > 0 \text{ and } \nu \notin \tilde{\nu_T}. \ p_{gT} < p_{gT}^W$ implies that good g is exported and $Q_{gT} > c_{gT}$, while $p_{gT} > p_{gT}^W$ implies $Q_{gT} < c_{gT}$. Therefore, $(\theta_{gT} - \theta_{gT}^W)(Q_{gT} - c_{gT}) > 0 \text{ if } \nu > 0$. Finally, the fact that habits are below the no-comparativeadvantage-reversal threshold (definition 3*) implies that $sign(Q_{g1} - c_{g1}) = sign(Q_{gT} - c_{gT}),$ hence $(\theta_{gT} - \theta_{gT}^W)(Q_{g1} - c_{g1}) > 0 \text{ if } \nu > 0$.

In the two-good model, implication 3 can be rewritten as $\sum_{g} (\theta_{gT} - \theta_{gT}^*) (\frac{V_g}{\sum_g V_g} - \frac{V_g^*}{\sum_g V_g^*}) > 0$ iff $\nu > 0$, where asterisks denote foreign region variables. In the many-good case, I have three distinct relationships linking tastes with endowments: $(\theta_{gT} - \theta_{gT}^W)(Q_{g1} - c_{g1}) > 0 \ \forall g$ if $\nu > 0$ and $\nu \notin \tilde{\nu_T}$, $\sum_g (Q_{g1} - c_{g1})(p_{g1}^a - p_{g1}^{aW}) < 0$ and $\sum_g (p_{g1}^a - p_{g1}^{aW})(\frac{V_g}{\sum_g V_g} - \frac{V_g^W}{\sum_g V_g^W}) < 0$ (propositions 1.3*, 1.2* and 1.1*). In words, habits favor export foods, exported foods are on average relatively inexpensive under autarky, and goods that are relatively inexpensive under autarky are on average intensive in the relatively abundant endowments. The latter two relationships are correlation-like results. Since corr(X,Y) < 0 and corr(Y,Z) < 0 do not necessarily imply that corr(X,Z) > 0, the three relationships are not sufficient to prove that $\sum_g (\theta_{gT} - \theta_{gT}^W)(\sum_{g} V_g - \sum_g V_g^W) > 0$. However, this chain of results is strongly suggestive of a positive empirical correlation between regional taste deviations, $\theta_{gT} - \theta_{gT}^W$, and relative endowment differences, $\sum_g V_g - \sum_g V_g^W$, in the multi-good case. Accordingly, in the empirical section 4.2, I explore whether the most natural multi-good extension of implication 3, $(\theta_{gT} - \theta_{gT}^W)(\frac{V_g}{\sum_g V_g} - \frac{V_g^W}{\sum_g V_g^W}) > 0$ if $\nu > 0$ and $\nu \notin \tilde{\nu_T}$, holds on average across regions and goods: $\sum_g (\theta_{gT} - \theta_{gT}^W)(\frac{V_g}{\sum_g V_g} - \frac{V_g^W}{\sum_g V_g^W}) > 0$.

C Background on Agricultural Trade in India

I briefly review the current state of Indian agricultural trade before assessing the potential impact of domestic liberalization. Despite wide ranging economic reforms over the last two decades, India's agricultural sector remains highly restricted. While there has been new legislation at the national (Union) level to liberalize domestic markets, these measures have been applied erratically at best because agricultural policy is under the exclusive constitutional remit of state governments.¹¹

Interventionist food policies were initially enacted in response to the perceived failures of private trade in the Bengal famine of 1943. The Essential Commodities Act (1955) entitles both governments and states to impose restrictions on "trade and commerce in, and the production, supply and distribution of foodstuffs."¹² Other agricultural acts control to whom farmers and traders are allowed to sell and at what price. All traders require licenses, have restricted access to credit and must follow over 400 rules that govern food trade (Planning Commisson of India, 2001).

Internal trade is further restrained through state tariffs and district-level entry taxes, Octroi, collected at often corrupt checkpoints (Das-Gupta, 2006). This is in addition to the extremely poor transport infrastructure across India, which is perhaps the biggest hindrance to trading bulky agricultural goods within the country. State governments are also directly involved in the purchase and sale of food. The Commission on Agricultural Costs and Prices sets minimum support prices for farmers that are only available in certain regions, while state levies require private mills to supply grain at a fixed price, which is then sold to the poor through the Public Distribution System at prices chosen by each state. Jha et al. (2005) discuss these numerous restrictions in more detail, and show that as a result wholesale rice markets across India are not integrated. The lack of integration is evident in the NSS data, in which the dispersion of regional prices actually increased between 1987-88 and 2004-05.¹³

¹¹For example, the Agricultural Produce Marketing Acts was amended in 2003 to allow farmers to sell their produce directly to buyers for the first time. Only about half of the states have so far incorporated the amendment and in most cases with substantial changes.

 $^{^{12}}$ FAO (2005) details some of the numerous state-level and even district-level restrictions that remain.

 $^{^{13}}$ The average over 52 foods of the cross-regional coefficients of variation of rural median food prices rose from 0.51 in 1987-88 to 0.53 in 2004-05. Similarly, the average pairwise correlation between the median prices

Although there has been little progress reforming the domestic market, if India had fully liberalized all external trade, the domestic agricultural market would have become integrated. However, external agricultural trade has only seen limited reform in the years following India's 1991 liberalization. The initial tariff reductions did not cover agricultural goods at all. The impetus for agricultural liberalization came from the Agreement on Agriculture, which India committed to as a founding member of the WTO. This agreement required the conversion of all non-tariff barriers and quantitative restrictions into tariffs by 2002, but left domestic support untouched. However, tariff levels were set sufficiently high to choke imports in all but pulses and oilseeds.¹⁴ As a result, the FAO (2003) reports that there was little impact from the liberalization of agricultural trade under the Agreement on Agriculture between 1997 and 2002.¹⁵

India still maintains high tariffs, agricultural import monopolies, state trading enterprises and export restrictions that maintain a "highly interventionist agricultural development policy regime" (Athukorala, Prema-chandra, 2005). Accordingly, alongside the domestic restraints detailed above, agricultural trade within India remains highly restricted, and internal markets are far from integrated.¹⁶

I provide two empirical tests in support of the hypothesis that internal markets are far from inetgrated. First, in the absence of barriers to trade, the possibility of arbitrage ensures that prices are equalized across regions, yet substantial price differences persist. There is sizeable price dispersion, with an average log price difference of 0.49 between village median prices for the same food in the same season in different regions. The distribution is shown in appendix figure 7.

Second, in the absence of barriers to trade, abnormal weather conditions in a particular region should affect prices equally in all regions, a hypothesis that is easily rejected by the data. As shown in appendix table 6, regional prices respond significantly to regional weather

of the 52 foods in any two regions declined from 0.85 to 0.83 between the two surveys.

¹⁴In these two categories India is not self-sufficient and the government itself controls a substantial portion of imports via government agencies. According to (Gulati, 1998), the Indian Government followed the following rule: "Allow imports if there was a net deficit and allow exports if there was a comfortable surplus."

¹⁵Agricultural exports did, however, respond positively to the 20 percent devaluation of the rupee in 1991. ¹⁶Therefore, my theoretical mechanism cannot explain the decline in caloric intake that has occurred across India in the last 20 years. In fact relative prices across regions have moved in the opposite direction to that suggested by relative endowments. For example rice was already relatively cheap in large rice growing areas, and has become more so over the reform period.

deviations after controlling for national trends.

D Testing the Assumptions Behind the Identification Strategy

In the main paper, I highlight two key assumptions required to identify the regional tastes implicitly defined by the demand equation, equation 3. First, there must be price variation within each region in order to identify the common price, income and demographic effects. Second, this within-region price variation must be driven by temporary local supply shocks, such as abnormal local rainfall. If within-region price differences are driven by permanent factors, such as local endowment variation, the model implies that idiosyncratic village tastes would develop through habits and village prices will be correlated with the error term.

In order to clarify the identification assumptions, I separate the price difference for good g between village a and b in quarter q of survey period t into two components: a mean-zero temporary supply shock, ϵ_{gabqt} , and a permanent difference, x_{gabq} , $\ln p_{gaqt} - \ln p_{gbqt} = x_{gabq} + \epsilon_{gabqt}$.¹⁷ I provide three pieces of evidence justifying the reasonableness of the identifying assumptions that there is price variation within a region, this variation is driven by supply shocks and is temporary.

First, unlike the simplified model of section 2, there is substantial price variation within regions, $x_{gabq} + \epsilon_{gabqt} \neq 0$ if $r_a = r_b$, where r_v denotes the region in which location v is situated. Figure 7 shows a kernel density plot of all log price differences between village median prices recorded in the same survey round during the same quarter (season) of the year.¹⁸ If $x_{gabq} = 0$ within regions, there should be substantially less price dispersion within than between regions as I find in figure 7.¹⁹ Figure 8 shows the distribution of village median prices by food and region. Again, substantial price variation within regions is apparent. Additionally, there is a large amount of price overlap, with a large range of prices observed in most regions.

Second, using price data from all four thick survey rounds that contain district identifiers (1987-88, 1993-94, 1999-2000 and 2004-05), I find that temporary local weather shocks do alter

¹⁷For now I will assume that these temporary shocks are supply shocks, although my instrumentation strategy will be robust to the presence of temporary village demand shocks if these shocks are uncorrelated across space.

¹⁸The NSS surveys take place over one full year, with the quarter in which that particular village was surveyed recorded in the dataset.

¹⁹This finding also holds when I follow the border effects literature by measuring price dispersion as the standard deviation of log price differences between two villages over all 52 goods. There is substantially less price dispersion within regions than across, even once I include a quadratic distance control.

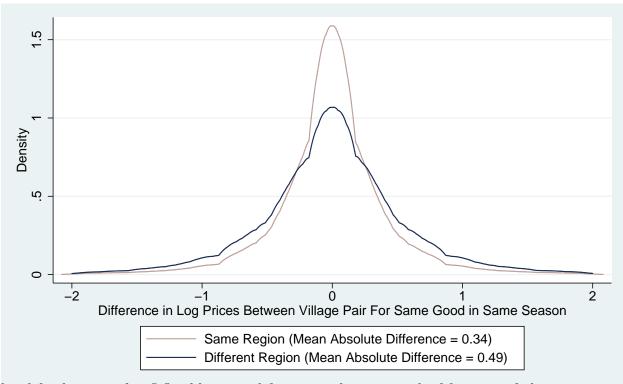


Figure 7: Dispersion of Village Median Prices (1987-1988)

local food prices after I flexibly control for regional price trends. My units of observation are quarterly (q) prices and weather deviations at the lowest geographic identifier in the survey, the district (d).²⁰ I match the (weighted) median unit values with weather data from Willmott and Matsuura (2001). I then regress the log price on weather shocks using a flexible specification.²¹ I interact deviations from long run district means of precipitation and temperature with all of my food items, allowing each crop to be affected in a different manner:

$$\ln p_{gdqt} = \alpha_{grqt} + \beta_g (Rain_{dqt} - \overline{Rain}_{dq}) + \delta_g (Temp_{dqt} - \overline{Temp}_{dq}) + \varepsilon_{gdqt}.$$
 (23)

Item-Region-Quarter-Year fixed effects, α_{grqt} , pick up regional price trends by food item. Therefore, the coefficients on the weather deviations, β_g and δ_g , should be zero only if within-region price variation is unaffected by local (district) weather shocks. As a further robustness check, I include Item-District fixed effects to control for permanent price differences at the district level. The same specification is also run at the region rather than district level to provide evidence that Indian regions are partially autarkic in section 3.2.

²⁰I form a panel of districts as defined by the 422 district boundaries in the first sample round, 1987-88.

 $^{^{21}}$ Weather shocks are the deviations from the mean monthly temperature and precipitation 1955-2006 at the district level. These deviations are then averaged over the three month quarters in which the surveys were collected.

The district results are reported in columns 3 and 4 of table 6. The F-statistics on all the weather deviations terms are highly significant, suggesting that local weather shocks do indeed drive within-region price variation as required for my strategy. Unfortunately, I cannot use the weather shocks themselves as instruments as the lack of village identifiers means that the instrument only varies at the district level. As I require substantial price variation within regions to identify tastes separately from price effects, this instrumentation strategy is very weak and therefore unsuitable as it removes most of this within-region price variation in the data.

Third, I use multiple survey rounds to investigate how permanent price differences are between regions. The simplest methodology is to estimate the mean price difference between two districts across the survey rounds, x_{gabq} , with deviations from this mean providing estimates of ϵ_{gabqt} at the district level.²² The means of x_{gabq} and ϵ_{gabqt} are reported in columns 1 and 3 of table 8. The absolute value of x_{gabq} is smaller within regions compared to across (0.230 compared to 0.412), suggesting that within region price differences are less permanent than temporary price differences. However, although smaller, the mean value of x_{gabq} for within-region price variation is non-zero.

Alternatively, I can perform a Dickey-Fuller type test by regressing the change in the log price difference between two districts across different survey rounds (t, t - 1 etc.) on the level of the log price difference in the previous survey round:

$$\Delta_t (\ln p_{gaqt} - \ln p_{gbqt}) = \beta_1 (\ln p_{gaq,t-1} - \ln p_{gbq,t-1}) + \beta_2 (\ln p_{gaq,t-1} - \ln p_{gbq,t-1}) \times 1[r_a = r_b] + u_{gabqt}.$$

I allow the coefficient on the lagged price difference to vary depending on whether the two districts are in the same region, $r_a = r_b$. As $\hat{\beta} = -var(\epsilon_{gabqt})/(E(x_{gabq}^2) + var(\epsilon_{gabqt}))$ in the bivariate case where there is no region interaction, the coefficient on the initial price difference estimates the relative importance of the temporary and permanent components. β should be -1 if price differences are entirely temporary $(x_{gabq} = 0)$, and 0 if they are entirely permanent $(var(\epsilon_{gabqt}) = 0)$.

Column 1 of table 7 reports these results. The coefficient on the initial price difference is -0.536 for price differences between two districts that are situated in different regions, and -0.872 for two districts situated in the same region. Within-region price deviations are significantly

 $^{^{22}}$ I only compare prices in the same quarter of the year across different survey rounds to avoid confounding district and seasonal price differences. This provides me with four observations per district in each survey round.

more temporary than across-region price deviations and are close to being entirely temporary. However, $\beta_1 + \beta_2 = -0.872$ is still significantly less negative than -1.

Columns 2, 3 and 4 of table 7 report additional specifications. As districts in the same region are on average closer together than districts in different regions, column 2 includes additional controls for the distance between a and b as well as the interaction between $\ln distance_{ab}$ and $\ln p_{gaq,t-1} - \ln p_{gbq,t-1}$.²³ Columns 3 and 4 include district fixed effects and district pair (a, b)fixed effects respectively. Results are broadly similar in the additional specifications.

Although the above evidence generally supports the validity of the basic identifying assumptions, the small permanent component of within-region price differences is likely to generate idiosyncratic village tastes through habit formation. Hence, village prices will be endogenous in the demand system.²⁴ In this scenario, in order to estimate the mean regional tastes, I require an instrument that is correlated with prices but uncorrelated with the permanent idiosyncratic village tastes. Following Hausman (1994), the price in a nearby village will provide such an instrument if supply shocks are correlated spatially within regions but the idiosyncratic village tastes are not.

For this IV strategy to be valid, I require that temporary supply shocks are spatially correlated within regions (instrument relevance) but that permanent supply differences and hence idiosyncratic village tastes are not (instrument exogeneity). The relevance condition seems reasonable in this context given the finding above that local weather shocks partially drive withinregion price variation and the fact that weather shocks are spatially correlated. The usual concern with this IV strategy regarding the exogeneity condition is that demand shocks are also spatially correlated due to promotions and national advertising. However, these issues are less worrisome in rural India as all my sample foods are unbranded commodities sold at village markets.

I now test these identification assumptions more formally. If temporary within-region price differences are spatially correlated but any permanent within-region price differences are not, I expect to find that $E[distance_{ab}\epsilon_{abqt}] \neq 0$ and $E[distance_{ab}x_{abq}] = 0$ if $r_a = r_b$.

²³These are great circle distances between the centroids of the districts.

²⁴For example, idiosyncratic village agro-climatic endowments can lower local prices and in later generations raise demand through habit formation. Alternatively, the arrival of an immigrant who introduces a new food or recipe to the village can raise both local prices and demand.

In contrast, as agro-climatic conditions are generally similar in adjacent regions, I expect permanent across-region price differences to be spatially correlated: $E[distance_{ab}\epsilon_{abqt}] \neq 0$ and $E[distance_{ab}x_{abq}] \neq 0$ if $r_a \neq r_b$.

I test these hypotheses by regressing the absolute values of the estimates of x_{abq} and the residual, ϵ_{abqt} , on the distance between districts a and b. I allow the coefficient on distance to vary depending on whether the two districts are in the same region:

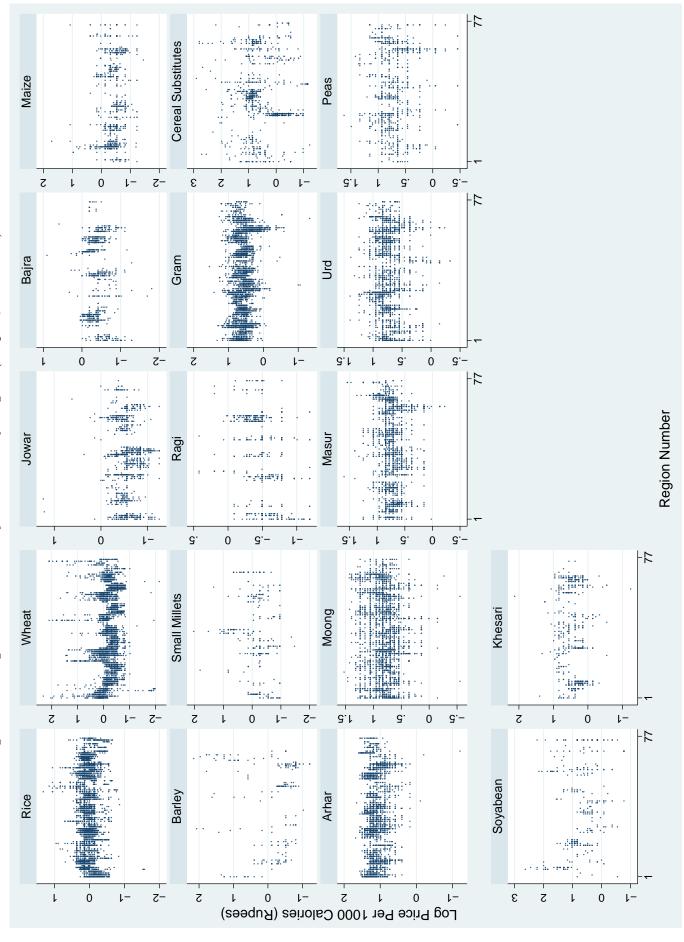
$$Abs \{ E_t [\ln(p_{gaqt}/p_{gbqt})] \} = \alpha_1 \mathbb{1}[r_a \neq r_b] + \alpha_2 \mathbb{1}[r_a = r_b] + \beta_1 \ln distance_{ab}$$
(24)
$$+ \beta_2 \ln distance_{ab} \times \mathbb{1}[r_a = r_b] + u_{gabqt},$$

$$Abs \{\ln(p_{gaqt}/p_{gbqt}) - E_t[\ln(p_{gaqt}/p_{gbqt})]\} = \alpha_3 \mathbb{1}[r_a \neq r_b] + \alpha_4 \mathbb{1}[r_a = r_b]$$
(25)
+ $\beta_3 \ln distance_{ab} + \beta_4 \ln distance_{ab} \times \mathbb{1}[r_a = r_b] + u_{gabqt}.$

These regression results are shown in columns 2 and 4 of table 8. The permanent component of district price differences increases with distance ($\beta_1 > 0$), but substantially less so when the two districts are within the same region ($\beta_2 < 0$). However, there is still a small correlation between distance and the permanent component as $\beta_1 + \beta_2 \neq 0$. In contrast, the temporary component also increases with distance ($\beta_3 > 0$), but substantially more so when the two districts are within the same region ($\beta_4 > 0$). Therefore, the temporary component of within-region price differences is strongly spatially correlated, supporting the conjecture that supply shocks are spatially correlated as the IV strategy requires.

In conclusion, I find broadly supportive evidence for my identification assumptions. However, as with almost all demand estimates, the instrumentation strategy is imperfect. In this case, I find that permanent within-region price differences are weakly correlated across space. Hence, there are likely to be spatially correlated idiosyncratic tastes within regions due to habits. In defense of the strategy, this correlation is relatively small, at least in comparison to the across-region correlation. Additionally, the Dickey-Fuller type regressions suggest that the component of withinregion price differences that is attributable to permanent factors is small in total magnitude.





	(1) $\ln p_{grqt} \text{ (re}$	(2) egional prices)	(3) $\ln p_{gdqt} (d$	(4) istrict prices)
F-Test on Flexible Weather Deviations Item-Quarter-Year FE Item-Region FE	470.9*** Yes No	116.1*** Yes Yes	80.08***	64.18***
Item-Region-Quarter-Year FE Item-District FE			Yes No	Yes Yes
Observations Number of Quarters R^2	$51,\!882$ 16 0.949	51,882 16 0.976	229,200 16 0.975	229,200 16 0.980

 Table 6: Price Responses to Weather Shocks

Note: Dependent variable is the log of the weighted median price for good g in region r or district d for each quarter q of each survey period t. Independent variables are deviations from the mean monthly temperature and precipitation 1955-2006 at the region or district level. These deviations are then averaged over the three-month quarters in which the surveys were collected. Weather shocks are separately interacted with every food item. Item-Quarter-Year and Item-Region-Quarter-Year fixed effects pick up national and regional price trends by item. Item-Region and Item-District fixed effects control for permanent price differences at the region or district level. The F-test is a joint significance test on the 208 coefficients (52 good \times 2 weather metrics \times 2 sign interactions). Standard errors are clustered at the region level for the region regressions, and the district level for the district regressions. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
		$\Delta_t (\ln p_{gaqt})$	$-\ln p_{gbqt})$	
$\ln p_{gaq,t-1} - \ln p_{gbq,t-1}$	-0.536*** (0.000820)	-0.574*** (0.000821)	-0.561*** (0.00172)	-1.270*** (0.00837)
$(\ln p_{gaq,t-1} - \ln p_{gbq,t-1}) \times 1[region_a = region_b]$	-0.336^{***} (0.00593)	-0.318*** (0.00600)	-0.346*** (0.0133)	-0.105^{***} (0.00622)
$1[region_a = region_b]$				0.0161^{***} (0.00311)
$1[region_a \neq region_b]$				0.0177^{***} (0.00365)
$\ln distance_{ab}$				-0.00123** (0.000564)
$(\ln p_{gaq,t-1} - \ln p_{gbq,t-1}) \times \ln distance_{ab}$				$\begin{array}{c} 0.113^{***} \\ (0.00129) \end{array}$
Item, Quarter and Year FE	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
District FE	No	No	Yes	No
District-Pair FE	No	Yes	No	No
$\begin{array}{c} \text{Observations} \\ R^2 \end{array}$	23,186,294 0.290	23,186,294 0.318	$2,215,286 \\ 0.309$	23,186,294 0.296

Table 7: The Persistence of Price Deviations Across and Within Regions	Table 7	: The Persis	stence of Price	Deviations	Across and	ł Within	Regions
------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------	--------------	-----------------	------------	------------	----------	---------

Note: Dependent variable is the change over survey rounds in the log price difference between two districts for good g in the same quarter q of the survey period t, $\Delta_t(\ln p_{gaqt} - \ln p_{gbqt})$. Independent variables are the price difference in the previous survey period, and the same variable interacted with an indicator for whether the two districts are in the same region of India. Additional controls include indicator variables for whether the two districts are in the same region, log distance and log distance interacted with the previous periods price difference, as well as various fixed effects. Column 3 uses a 30 percent subsample of district pairs in order to reduce the computational requirements. Standard errors clustered at at the district-pair level. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	Permanent P ₁	Permanent Price Difference	Temporary Price Difference	te Difference
	$\mathrm{Abs}E_t[\ln(p_{gaqt}/p_{gbqt})]$	$_{t}/p_{gbqt})]$	$\mathrm{Abs}\{\ln(p_{gaqt}/p_g$	$Abs\{\ln(p_{gaqt}/p_{gbqt}) - E_t[\ln(p_{gaqt}/p_{gbqt})]\}$
$1[region_a = region_b]$	0.230^{***}	-0.156^{***}	0.234^{***}	0.0498^{***}
	(0.000813)	(0.00636)	(0.000699)	(0.00471)
$1[region_a \neq region_b]$	0.412^{***}	-0.390***	0.267^{***}	0.0776^{***}
1	(0.000151)	(0.00131)	(9.62e-05)	(0.000803)
$\ln di stance_{ab}$		0.0881^{***}		0.00975^{***}
		(0.000198)		(0.000122)
$\ln distance_{ab}$		-0.0544^{***}		0.00440^{***}
$ imes 1[region_a = region_b]$		(0.00146)		(0.00107)
Item, Quarter and Year FE	No	Yes	No	\mathbf{Yes}
Observations	12,837,529	12,837,529	38, 312, 119	38, 312, 119
R^2	0.369	0.531	0.327	0.476

Differences
of Price
t Components
ermanen
emporary and
tion of T
orrela
\overline{O}
Spatial
$\ddot{\mathbf{x}}$
Table 8

g in the same quarter q of the year over the multiple survey rounds t. Dependent variable in columns 3 and 4 is the absolute value of deviations from the mean log price difference. Independent variables are indicator variables for whether the two districts are in the same region or not, log distance and log distance interacted with the same region indicator variable as well as various fixed effects. Standard errors clustered at at the district-pair level. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1.

	(1)	(2)	(3)
	Mean	Endowment Dif	ference
	E[A	$lbs(lnAC_a - lnA_a)$	$(AC_b)]$
$1[region_a = region_b]$	-0.407***	-0.139***	-0.0732***
	(0.00454)	(0.00612)	(0.00630)
$\ln distance_{ab}$			0.139***
			(0.00118)
$1[state_a = state_b]$		-0.281***	
		(0.00438)	
Constant	0.616***	0.629***	0.393***
	(0.00109)	(0.00111)	(0.0279)
District FE	No	No	Yes
Observations	$89,\!676$	89,676	89,676
R^2	0.024	0.056	0.768

Table 9: Endowment Differences Across and Within Regions

Note: Dependent variable is the mean of the absolute value of the log difference in 9 agro-climatic variables AC between two districts a and b. These variables are the mean, standard deviation, minimum and maximum values of both monthly rainfall and precipitation as well as altitude as described in section 4.2. The independent variables are indicators for whether the two districts are in the same region or state. Column 3 contains additional controls (the log distance between the two districts and district fixed effects). Standard errors clustered at at the district-pair level. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1.

E An Explicit Test to Reject Explanations that Involve Identical Preferences Across Regions

One concern is that identical preferences coupled with Engel's law imply that poor consumers would purchase large amounts of the cheapest staple that was available locally. Since regions with land relatively suitable for rice cultivation will have relatively cheap rice, I may spuriously attribute the high rice consumption in these areas to regional taste differences if preferences are identical across regions but price and income effects are highly nonlinear.

In this section, I set out to explicitly dismiss this alternative explanation for my findings. Standard preferences (preferences that are identical across regions and satisfy Engel's law) predict that the relative consumption of rice and wheat should depend only on current relative prices and incomes. If there is misspecification of the demand system, there may appear to be abnormally high relative demand for rice in locations where rice is the cheaper calorie source. In contrast, a habit formation explanation predicts that areas with a habit stock that favors rice should have higher relative rice consumption compared to areas with a habit stock that favors wheat, conditional on current relative prices and real income. This relationship should hold even in areas with habit stocks that favor rice, but where wheat is currently a less expensive calorie source. (These are the unusual regions where either the strength of habits is above the no-comparative-advantage-reversal threshold, or where there have been recent shocks to relative prices that fall outside of the model. These regions provide the most convincing evidence for habits that are driven by historic relative prices. Of course, if all regions had habit stocks that favored the relatively expensive food sources, I would not find evidence for proposition 4.)

I focus on consumption of only two goods, wheat and rice, for three reasons: 1) these two goods are the dominant staple cereals in India and so we should expect similar income elasticities of demand in the standard case where preferences are identical across India. 2) I can obtain better measures of land suitability for these two crops. 3) There is substantial overlap in relative prices between areas with good wheat-growing land and areas with good rice-growing land.

I regress the caloric share from rice on functions of prices and incomes, as well as a proxy

for the habit stock:

$$\frac{c_{ri}}{c_{ri} + c_{wi}} = \alpha_1 \mathbb{1}[p_{ri} \ge p_{wi}] \mathbb{1}[f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}}) \ge E] + \alpha_2 \mathbb{1}[p_{ri} < p_{wi}] \mathbb{1}[f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}}) \ge E] + \beta_1 \mathbb{1}[p_{ri} \ge p_{wi}] \mathbb{1}[f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}}) < E] + \beta_2 \mathbb{1}[p_{ri} < p_{wi}] \mathbb{1}[f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}}) < E] + z(p_{ri}, p_{wi}, \frac{m_i}{P_i}, Z_i) + \varepsilon_i$$

$$(26)$$

where c_{ri} and c_{wi} are the caloric intake from rice and wheat respectively and $1[x \ge y]$ denotes an indicator variable that takes the value of 1 if $x \ge y$ and 0 otherwise. As in section 3.3 of the original draft, *i* indexes rural households, p_{ri} and p_{wi} are the village median prices per calorie for rice and wheat, *m* is per capita household expenditure, $\ln P$ is a region-level Stone Price index over all food purchases and *Z* are household characteristic controls. Finally $f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}})$ is a measure of the relative suitability of the region for growing rice vis a vis wheat. This measure aims to proxy for the whole past history of relative prices going back many generations and hence the current habit stock.

I use a discrete measure of relative endowments. I code a region as a rice loving region if the relative endowment measure is above some cutoff E. Standard preferences with misspecification predict that $\alpha_1 < \alpha_2$, $\alpha_1 = \beta_1$, $\alpha_1 < \beta_2$, $\alpha_2 > \beta_1$, $\alpha_2 = \beta_2$ and $\beta_1 < \beta_2$ (relatively cheap calorie sources appear to be overconsumed). Habit formation predicts that $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$, $\alpha_1 > \beta_1$, $\alpha_1 > \beta_2$, $\alpha_2 > \beta_1$, $\alpha_2 > \beta_2$ and $\beta_1 = \beta_2$ (foods with a relatively high habit stock tend to be overconsumed even if they are not relatively inexpensive in the current period). Table 10 summarizes these predictions.

I utilize a measure of relative suitability $f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}})$ produced by the FAO and the IISA as part of the Global Agro-Ecological Zones project (GAEZ). The GAEZ data contain measures of the relative suitability of each State in India for growing both rice and wheat. The particular measure I use is the "crop suitability index" for rain-fed agriculture using intermediate input usage. The index ranges from 0 (Not suitable) to 1 (very high suitability). I compute the simple difference between the index for rice and the index for wheat in the State as my measure of $f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}})$.²⁵

²⁵These measures are obtained from crop suitability models and detailed agro-climatic data: "Soil suitability classifications are based on knowledge of crop requirements, of prevailing soil conditions, and of applied soil management. In other words, soil suitability procedures quantify to what extent soil conditions match crop requirements under defined input and management circumstances." The GAEZ website

Table 11 reports the regression results. I show results for two values of the suitability cutoff E, and two functional forms for the price and income controls. Column 1 sets E equal to the mean of the relative endowment measures (0.15), and uses the same functional form for $z(p_{ri}, p_{wi}, \frac{m_i}{P_i})$ as in the main paper (log prices and log real income plus household characteristic controls). Column 2 uses the same specification as column 1 but sets E equal to zero. Column 3 uses the same specification as column 1 but includes six additional interactions between the three price and income terms (including quadratic terms). Column 4 uses the same specification as column 1 but replaces the caloric share with the household expenditure share on rice $\frac{p_r c_r}{p_r c_r + p_w c_w}$.

Table 10 reports the 6 pairwise hypothesis tests that the coefficients α_1 , α_2 , β_1 and β_2 are equal to each other. Across all four specifications, and all 6 pairwise tests, I reject the hypothesis that the coefficients are equal to each other (with one exception, $\beta_1 = \beta_2$ in column 3). In all four specifications, the ordering of the coefficients on wheat and rice regions is inconsistent with all 4 of the standard preference inequalities. In contrast the 4 habit formation inequalities are satisfied in each specification. The sharpest evidence against a misspecification story comes from the sign of $\alpha_1 - \beta_2$. I find that after conditioning on prices and income, relative rice consumption is higher in rice-suitable regions than wheat suitable-regions even when rice is the relatively expensive calorie source in the rice-suitable regions and the relatively cheap calorie source in the wheat-suitable regions.

In conclusion, foods for which a region has a habit stock for due to historic comparative advantage tend to be overconsumed even when they are no longer relatively inexpensive. This finding is summarized in figure 9. I plots the locally weighted polynomial of relative rice consumption against relative rice prices for regions above and below the mean relative rice endowment. There is substantial overlap in relative prices across the two curves. Households in States with relatively high suitability for rice cultivation have their demand curves shifted upwards as predicted, even in the range where $p_{ri} \ge p_{wi}$.

As in section 5.2 of the main body of the paper, I also aggregate over regions and explore

http://www.iiasa.ac.at/Research/LUC/GAEZv3.0/ contains further details. For rice, my suitability measure is the maximum of the two state-level index values for wetland and dryland rice cultivation.

the caloric impacts of price changes. Standard preferences (preferences that are identical across regions and satisfy Engel's law) predict that the caloric change due to a rise in the relative price of rice will be smaller if rice is the relatively cheap calorie source. A habit formation story predicts that the caloric change due to a rise in the relative price of rice will be smaller if there is a habit stock that favors rice.

I regress the proportional change in the total caloric intake from rice and wheat on relative price changes and changes in real income. In a similar manner to the specification above, I interact the relative price change with indicator variables for rice being the cheaper calorie source initially and the region being relatively suitable for rice cultivation. As in the main paper, I look at the caloric change across the regions of India and replace all household level variables with regional weighted averages:

$$\Delta \ln(c_r + c_w) = \alpha_1 \mathbb{1}[p_{ri} \ge p_{wi}] \mathbb{1}[f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}}) \ge E] \Delta \ln \frac{p_r}{p_w} + \alpha_2 \mathbb{1}[p_{ri} < p_{wi}] \mathbb{1}[f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}}) \ge E] \Delta \ln \frac{p_r}{p_w} + \beta_1 \mathbb{1}[p_{ri} \ge p_{wi}] \mathbb{1}[f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}}) < E] \Delta \ln \frac{p_r}{p_w} + \beta_2 \mathbb{1}[p_{ri} < p_{wi}] \mathbb{1}[f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}}) < E] \Delta \ln \frac{p_r}{p_w} + \alpha_0 + \Delta \ln \frac{m}{P} + \varepsilon_i.$$

$$(27)$$

Standard preferences with misspecification predict that $\alpha_1 > \alpha_2$, $\alpha_1 = \beta_1$, $\alpha_1 > \beta_2$, $\alpha_2 < \beta_1$, $\alpha_2 = \beta_2$ and $\beta_1 > \beta_2$ (caloric intake increases less when relatively cheap calorie sources rise in relative price). Habit formation predicts that $\alpha_1 = \alpha_2$, $\alpha_1 < \beta_1$, $\alpha_1 < \beta_2$, $\alpha_2 < \beta_1$, $\alpha_2 < \beta_2$ (caloric intake increases less when foods with high habit stocks rise in relative price). Once again, the hypothesis tests on the differences between coefficients are shown in table 12, and the regression coefficients are reported in table 13.

In the main paper, I explore caloric changes between 1987-88 and 2004-05. As I am attempting estimate the coefficient on relative prices for four mutually-exclusive subsamples with only 76 regional observations per survey, I incorporate multiple survey rounds in this analysis. Columns 1 through 4 show the results with the caloric change over 1 survey period, 2 survey periods, 3 survey periods and 4 survey periods respectively. In all cases I use the same threshold for the relative endowment as in the baseline specification above.²⁶

 $^{^{26}}$ I use E = 0.15, the mean value of the relative endowment from the household analysis. I cannot use

Once more, the ordering of the coefficients is supportive of a habit formation story rather than a standard preferences with misspecification story. There are 3 inequalities unique to the misspecification story, and 3 unique to the habit formation story. Across the 4 specifications, 11 out of the 12 unique inequalities hold for the habit formation story, and only 5 out of 12 hold for the misspecification story. The 4 inequalities common across both stories are also present in the data. Unfortunately, consistent with the small number of regions, many of these differences are not significant at the 5 percent level. However, the prediction that $\alpha_1 < \beta_1$ is inconsistent with a standard preference story with misspecification and is significant in 3 of 4 specifications.

In conclusion, I do not find evidence that misspecification of the demand system combined with Engel's law can explain my findings that there are regional taste differences related to historic endowments, and that these taste differences have caloric impacts at the time of price changes.

a value of E = 0 as there are no regions with $[f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}}) < 0]$ and $p_{ri} < p_{wi}$.

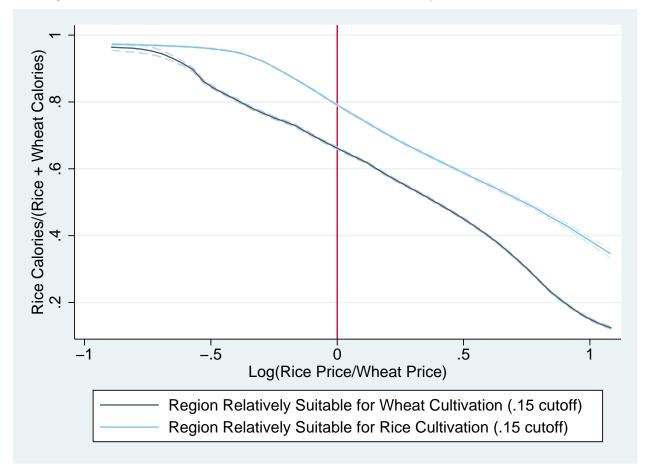


Figure 9: Relative Rice Demand, Relative Rice Suitability and Relative Rice Prices

Note: Locally weighted polynomial of rice calorie share and relative rice price. Epanechnikov kernel with a bandwidth of 0.25. 95% confidence intervals shown by dashed lines. Relative suitability $f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}})$ is defined as the GAEZ rice suitability index minus the GAEZ wheat suitability index at the state level. Top and bottom 1 percent of relative prices not shown.

			(1)	((2)	((3	((4)	(
Difference	Engel Mis-	Habit	Cal Share,	Cal Share, $E = 0.15$	Cal Share, $E = 0$	E = 0		E = 0.15	Cal Share, $E = 0.15$ Exp Share, $E = 0.15$	E = 0.15
	specification	Formation	Estimate P-Value	P-Value	Estimate P-Value	P-Value	Estimate P-Value	P-Value	Estimate P-Value	P-Value
$\alpha_1 - \alpha_2$	0>	0	0.044^{***}	0.000	0.004	0.714	-0.036***	0.007	0.065^{***}	0.000
$\alpha_1 - \beta_1$	0	>0	0.092^{***}	0.000	0.332^{***}	0.000	0.077^{***}	0.000	0.099^{***}	0.000
$\alpha_1 - \beta_2$	0>	>0	0.139^{***}	0.000	0.654^{***}	0.000	0.075^{***}	0.000	0.159^{***}	0.000
$\alpha_2 - \beta_1$	>0	>0	0.048^{***}	0.000	0.328^{***}	0.000	0.113^{***}	0.000	0.034^{***}	0.007
$\alpha_2 - \beta_2$	0	>0	0.095^{***}	0.000	0.650^{***}	0.000	0.111^{***}	0.000	0.094^{***}	0.000
$\beta_1 - \beta_2$	0>	0	0.047^{**}	0.019	0.322^{***}	0.000	-0.002	0.917	0.060^{***}	0.002

Tes	
oefficient	
bility and Relative Rice Prices – C	,
tice Suita	
l, Relative F	
Sice Demand, R	
): Relative F	
Table 10:	

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	Caloric Share	Caloric Share	Caloric Share,	Exp. Share,
(1987-88 Cross Section)	E = 0.15	E = 0	E = 0.15	E = 0.15
$1[p_{ri} \ge p_{wi}]1[f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}}) \ge E]$	0.957***	1.047^{***}	1.023***	0.937***
	(0.0215)	(0.0210)	(0.0577)	(0.0212)
$1[p_{ri} < p_{wi}]1[f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}}) \ge E]$	0.913***	1.043^{***}	1.058^{***}	0.872^{***}
	(0.0223)	(0.0223)	(0.0570)	(0.0220)
$1[p_{ri} \ge p_{wi}] 1[f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}}) < E]$	0.865***	0.715^{***}	0.946^{***}	0.838***
	(0.0222)	(0.0213)	(0.0587)	(0.0219)
$1[p_{ri} < p_{wi}]1[f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{mi}}) < E]$	0.818***	0.393***	0.948^{***}	0.778^{***}
<i></i>	(0.0269)	(0.0351)	(0.0588)	(0.0266)
$\ln p_{ri}$	-0.483***	-0.459***	0.201***	-0.465***
	(0.0187)	(0.0185)	(0.0773)	(0.0186)
$\ln p_{wi}$	0.601^{***}	0.564^{***}	0.401^{***}	0.554^{***}
	(0.0225)	(0.0218)	(0.0698)	(0.0219)
$\ln \frac{m_i}{P_i}$	-0.0493***	-0.0647***	-0.102***	-0.0361***
- <i>L</i>	(0.00519)	(0.00502)	(0.0335)	(0.00515)
Observations	80,414	80,414	80,414	80,414
R^2	0.819	0.824	0.830	0.832
Add p and $\frac{m}{P}$ interactions	No	No	Yes	No
Hhold characteristic controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Table 11: Relative Rice Demand, Relative Rice Suitability and Relative Rice Prices – Regression Results

Note: Dependent variable is the caloric share from rice (columns 1-3) or the expenditure share from rice (column 4) for rural Indian households in 1987-88. Dependent variables are interactions of indicator variables for whether the village median wheat price is lower than the village median rice price and indicator variables for whether the region has agro-climatic conditions relatively suited to rice or wheat cultivation. Relative suitability $f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}})$ is defined as the GAEZ rice suitability index minus the GAEZ wheat suitability index at the state level. Price and income controls as well as household characteristics are as in the taste estimation specification. Real income is deflated by a regional Stone Price index over the 52 foods. Additional p and $\frac{m}{P}$ interactions are $\ln p_{ri} \ln p_{ri} \ln p_{ri} \ln p_{wi}$, $\ln \frac{m_i}{P_i} \ln \frac{m_i}{P_i} \ln p_{ri}$ and $\ln \frac{m_i}{P_i} \ln p_{wi}$. Regressions weighted by household survey weights in 1987-88. Robust standard errors. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1.

			(1)	<u> </u>	(2		(3	((4)	(
Difference	Engel Mis-	Habit	1 Period	l Period Changes	2 Period Changes	Changes	3 Period Changes	Changes	4 Period Changes	Changes
	specification	Formation	Estimate P-Value	P-Value	Estimate	Estimate P-Value	Estimate	P-Value	Estimate P-Value	P-Value
$\alpha_1 - \alpha_2$	>0	0	-0.02	0.89	-0.01	0.96	0.06	0.82	-0.36	0.49
$\alpha_1 - \beta_1$	0	0>	-0.07	0.58	-0.32***	0.01	-0.51^{***}	0.00	-0.47***	0.01
$\alpha_1 - \beta_2$	>0	0>	-0.06	0.72	-0.27	0.25	-0.15	0.86	-0.20	0.79
$lpha_2-eta_1$	0>	0>	-0.05	0.73	-0.31^{**}	0.05	-0.57**	0.04	-0.11	0.84
$lpha_2-eta_2$	0	0>	-0.04	0.82	-0.26	0.30	-0.21	0.81	0.16	0.86
$\beta_1-\beta_2$	>0	0	0.01	0.96	0.05	0.85	0.36	0.66	0.26	0.73

Test
- Coefficient
te Prices – (
ive Ric
ty and Relativ
r and
Suitabili
Sic
Relative I
c Changes,
ĿĹ
Table 12: Calo

			-	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	1 Period Δ	2 Period Δ	3 Period Δ	4 Period Δ
	$\Delta \ln(c_r + c_w)$			
$1[p_{ri} \ge p_{wi}] 1[f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}}) \ge E] \Delta \ln \frac{p_r}{p_w}$	-0.0116	0.0246	0.0270	0.0235
	(0.0982)	(0.0842)	(0.0973)	(0.113)
$1[p_{ri} < p_{wi}]1[f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}}) \ge E]\Delta \ln \frac{p_r}{p_w}$	0.00874	0.0313	-0.0343	0.385
···· •	(0.117)	(0.130)	(0.256)	(0.530)
$1[p_{ri} \ge p_{wi}]1[f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}}) < E]\Delta \ln \frac{p_r}{p_w}$	0.0592	0.341^{***}	0.534^{***}	0.490***
	(0.0922)	(0.0978)	(0.133)	(0.164)
$1[p_{ri} < p_{wi}] 1[f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}}) < E] \Delta \ln \frac{p_r}{p_w}$	0.0501	0.295	0.175	0.228
	(0.142)	(0.225)	(0.817)	(0.749)
$\Delta \ln \frac{m_i}{P_i}$	0.0583***	0.0361***	0.0633***	-0.00105
- <i>i</i>	(0.00971)	(0.00921)	(0.0179)	(0.0415)
Constant	0.120***	0.173^{***}	0.437***	0.0882
	(0.0204)	(0.0390)	(0.110)	(0.317)
Observations	299	222	147	71
R^2	0.116	0.130	0.176	0.128

Table 13: Caloric Changes, Relative Rice Suitability and Relative Rice Prices – Regression Results

Note: Dependent variable is the log change in the regional caloric intake per capita from rice and wheat. Dependent variables are interactions of indicator variables for whether the initial regional wheat price is lower than the initial regional rice price and indicator variables for whether the region has agro-climatic conditions relatively suited to rice or wheat cultivation. Relative suitability $f(\frac{E_{ri}}{E_{wi}})$ is defined as the GAEZ rice suitability index minus the GAEZ wheat suitability index at the state level. Five sample periods included (1983, 1987-88, 1993-94, 1999-2000 and 2004-05). Additional control included for the log change in regional expenditure per capita deflated by a regional Stone Price index over the 52 foods. Regressions weighted by a region's initial total survey weight Robust standard errors. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1.

F Data Sources

The NSS data used in both empirical sections of the paper are described in section 3.1. The full set of 52 foods in the large sample are: rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize, barley, small millets, ragi, gram, cereal substitutes, arhar, moong, masur, urd, peas, soyabean, khesari, milk products, vanaspati margarine, mustard oil, groundnut oil, coconut oil, other oil, meat, chicken and eggs, fish, potato, onion, other vegetables, other fruit, sugar, other spices, other nuts, other pulses, sweet potato, garlic, ginger, chillis, turmeric, black pepper, coconuts, banana, mango, pan and supari, oranges, cauliflower, cabbage, brinjal, lady finger, tomato, lemon and guava. The larger grouping only omits processed foods and beverages that constitute less than 2 percent of caloric intake. For these goods, it is impossible to match the good to endowment measures, or to obtain accurate quantity or caloric data. However, results are robust to including these goods and using recorded quantities and NSS calorie approximations.

To measure agricultural endowments, I use district-level agricultural data from Indian Harvest produced by the Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy, aggregated up to NSS regions. Further regional data come from the Indian District Database (Vanneman and Barnes, 2000) and the India Agriculture and Climate Data Set (Sanghi et al., 1998), while weather data come from Willmott and Matsuura (2001). Finally, as discussed in section E, I obtain the relative suitability of each State in India for growing 11 of the 17 staple foods from GAEZ data collected by the FAO.

G Robustness Results and Additional Tables

G.1 Robustness of Regional Caloric Change Regression

There are several concerns regarding the parameters estimated by running regression 8 in the main paper. If households reduce non-food expenditure in response to rising prices for more favored foods, the caloric decline will be tempered. Table 27 shows the results of rerunning regression 8, but replacing $\Delta \ln f \operatorname{ood}_r$ with the change in total expenditure on all goods, $\Delta \ln expenditure_r$. The magnitude of the caloric reduction coming from tastes correlating with price changes declines by about half as expenditure is partially reallocated towards food. However, conditional upon total expenditure, caloric intake still declines with the correlation between tastes and price changes.

As a further robustness check, I instrument for $\Delta \ln f ood_r$ with the log change in non-food expenditure, $\Delta \ln non f ood_r$. A shock that increases the demand for calories, such as changing work patterns, will also affect food expenditure and result in a positive correlation between $\Delta \ln f ood_r$ and the error term, biasing b_4 upwards. However, there will be a negative or zero correlation with $\Delta \ln non f ood_r$, and the true value of b_4 will be bounded between the instrumented and uninstrumented estimates. These results are also shown in table 27, and b_1 is essentially unchanged in the two specifications, implying that the endogeneity of food expenditure is not a major problem.

Finally, I replace $\sum_{g} (\theta_{gr} - \overline{\theta}_g) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$ with the correlation between $\Delta \ln p_{gr}$ and tastes that have been normalized across either goods or regions, or the rank of the taste coefficient across goods or regions.

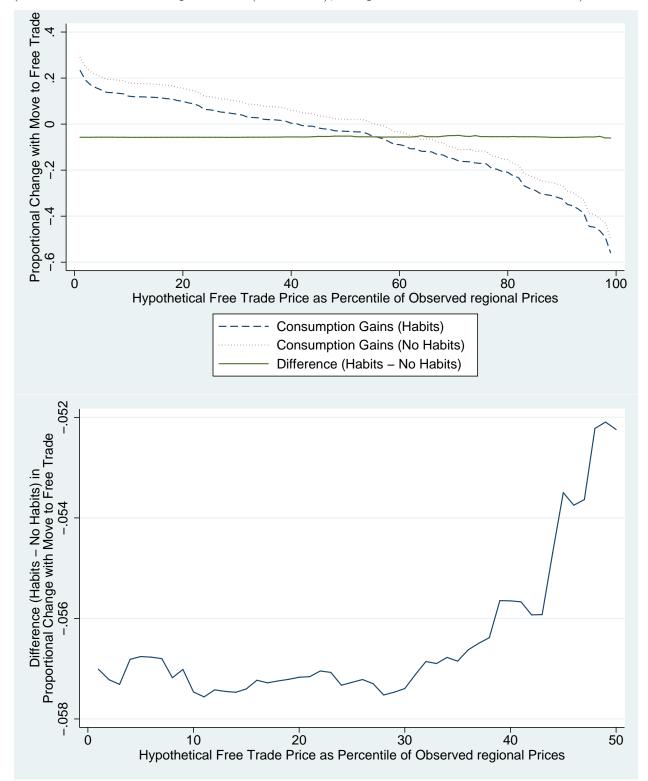


Figure 10: Counterfactual Results for Different Hypothetical Free Trade Prices (All-India Means for Staple Foods (2004-2005), comparable to Table 4 columns 1-3)

F'l'est that all	Z Lé	z naggeu negional		Price Terms		3 Lag	gged Kegi	3 Lagged Regional Price Terms	erms	
lagged price	t-1 Reg	t-1 Region Prices		2 Region Prices	$t-1 { m Re}$	t-1 Region Prices	t-2 Re	t-2 Region Prices	t-3 Re	t-3 Region Prices
terms equal zero	F-stat	P-value	F-stat	P-value	F-stat	P-value	F-stat	P-value	F-stat	P-value
Rice	3.747	0.000	7.932	0.000	2.524	0.001	1.940	0.011	3.277	0.000
Wheat	7.990	0.000	4.468	0.000	4.900	0.000	4.402	0.000	3.403	0.000
Jowar	9.295	0.000	5.887	0.000	3.888	0.000	4.436	0.000	3.123	0.000
Bajra	3.348	0.000	3.245	0.000	3.002	0.000	2.427	0.001	1.706	0.035
Maize	3.025	0.000	4.406	0.000	4.309	0.000	2.195	0.003	2.924	0.000
Barley	1.762	0.027	1.599	0.056	1.059	0.389	0.751	0.752	1.225	0.234
Small Millets	1.666	0.041	0.798	0.697	2.585	0.000	3.259	0.000	3.392	0.000
Ragi	3.411	0.000	4.196	0.000	3.307	0.000	4.547	0.000	4.322	0.000
Gram	14.740	0.000	6.875	0.000	3.978	0.000	3.918	0.000	5.843	0.000
Cereal Substitutes	3.760	0.000	5.298	0.000	2.731	0.000	3.086	0.000	1.858	0.017
Arhar	10.884	0.000	9.823	0.000	4.425	0.000	4.203	0.000	3.209	0.000
Moong	7.465	0.000	5.824	0.000	4.946	0.000	5.207	0.000	4.332	0.000
Masur	12.074	0.000	10.194	0.000	6.344	0.000	4.669	0.000	5.552	0.000
Urd	11.379	0.000	17.714	0.000	4.363	0.000	2.903	0.000	2.749	0.000
Peas	17.016	0.000	10.627	0.000	10.948	0.000	7.331	0.000	6.083	0.000
Soyabean	4.039	0.000	6.982	0.000	4.932	0.000	5.750	0.000	5.210	0.000
Khesari	5.527	0.000	4.105	0.000	3.979	0.000	3.865	0.000	4.636	0.000

2004-05, while the two lag specification also includes 1993-94 demands. F-tests distributed F(17,19351) and F(17,12533).

Table 14: The Significance of Lagged Prices in the Demand System (Staple Foods)

	F C	۲ -	6			F C	-		F					۹	E		F C	-		r	
	2 Lagged Price Terms	ed Fr	nce le	rms		3 La	3 Lagged Price	Frice	Terms			7 T 7	aggec	Price	Lagged Price Terms		3 L	3 Lagged Price Terms	L eou	erms	
	t-1 Prices t	ices t		2 Prices	t - 1]	Prices	t t - 2	Prices	t –	3 Prices	Sč	t-1	Prices t	es t -	2 Prices	2s t -]	l Prices t	-2	Prices	t-3	Prices
Price coefs=0	F-stat P.	P-val F	F-stat P-val	P-val	F-stat P-val	P-va]	<u> </u>	F-stat P-val	d F-stat	at P-val	al Price coefs=0	=0 F-stat	tt P-val	al F-stat	at P-val	al F-stat	at P-val	l F-stat	t P-val	F-stat	P-val
Rice	8.07 0	0.00	13.87	0.00	34.93	0.00	71.57	2 0.00	33.05	5 0.00	0 Potato	9.29	0.00	0 7.97	0.00	0 17.61	1 0.00	24.05	0.00	22.29	0.00
Wheat	9.80 0	0.00	9.19	0.00	29.47	0.00	20.17	7 0.00	24.53	3 0.00	0 Onion	6.46	0.00	0 6.64	4 0.00	0 8.45	5 0.00	6.35	0.00	6.33	0.00
Jowar	5.26 0	0.00	5.79	0.00	12.07	0.00	15.93	3 0.00	10.92	2 0.00	0 Other Veg	6.14	0.00	0 6.62	2 0.00	0 7.60	00.0	9.67	0.00	7.31	0.00
Bajra	3.24 0	0.00	3.37	0.00	7.19	0.00	7.05	0.00	6.10	0 0.00	0 Other Fruit	it 4.45	0.00	0 3.72	2 0.00	0 3.81	1 0.00	3.18	0.00	3.23	0.00
Maize	4.36 0	0.00	4.54	0.00	8.37	0.00	8.19	0.00	5.93	3 0.00	0 Sugar	6.89	0.00	0 6.22	2 0.00	$0 \ 20.59$	9 0.00	23.70	0.00	16.88	0.00
Barley	1.02 0	0.43	1.16	0.20	1.01	0.45	0.91	0.63	3 0.95	5 0.56	6 Other Spices	tes 6.91	0.00	0 8.14	4 0.00	0 17.38	8 0.00	14.16	0.00	10.47	0.00
Small Millets	1.49 0	0.01	1.43	0.02	2.91	0.00	2.87	0.00) 2.81	1 0.00	0 Other Nuts	$^{\rm s}$ 3.84	00.00	0 4.29	00.0 63	0 5.81	1 0.00	8.90	0.00	7.28	0.00
Ragi	4.64 0	0.00	3.90	0.00	26.92	0.00	22.08	8 0.00	27.05	5 0.00	0 Other Pulses	ses 15.33	3 0.00	$0 \ 16.55$	55 0.00	0 6.59	9 0.00	7.21	0.00	6.60	0.00
Gram	9.15 0	0.00	7.65	0.00	10.38	0.00	14.23	3 0.00	9.69	9 0.00	0 Sweet Potato	ato 2.01	0.00	0 1.94	4 0.00	0 3.87	7 0.00	3.58	0.00	3.86	0.00
Cereal Subs.	2.69 0	0.00	3.32	0.00	7.05	0.00	8.36	0.00	6.17	7 0.00	0 Garlic	6.71	0.00	0 6.75	5 0.00	0 6.77	7 0.00	7.28	0.00	6.88	0.00
Arhar	4.60 0	0.00	5.21	0.00	25.13	0.00	30.54	4 0.00	18.40	0 0.00	0 Ginger	6.20	0.00	0 7.40	00.0 0	0 5.51	1 0.00	11.61	0.00	6.00	0.00
Moong	4.29 0	0.00	4.88	0.00	9.28	0.00	12.17	7 0.00	9.35	5 0.00	0 Chili	9.01	0.00	0 6.20	00.0 0:00	0 12.44	4 0.00	20.89	0.00	13.58	0.00
Masur	5.59 0	0.00	8.23	0.00	27.59	0.00	15.33	3 0.00	14.72	2 0.00	0 Turmeric	9.27	0.00	0 6.45	5 0.00	0 13.94	4 0.00	10.24	0.00	9.22	0.00
\mathbf{Urd}	4.86 0	0.00	6.56	0.00	8.11	0.00	13.84	4 0.00	13.39	9 0.00	0 Black Pepper	per 6.07	0.00	0 8.05	5 0.00	09.60	00.0 0	8.33	0.00	9.51	0.00
\mathbf{Peas}	8.62 0	0.00	8.16	0.00	8.05	0.00	10.02	2 0.00	9.97	7 0.00	0 Coconuts	5.03	0.00	0 4.46	•6 0.00	0 62.00	0 0.00	89.48	0.00	63.49	0.00
$\operatorname{Soyabean}$	3.11 0	0.00	4.15	0.00	7.98	0.00	8.27	0.00	7.93	3 0.00	0 Banana	3.59	0.00	0 3.85	5 0.00	0 3.04	4 0.00	4.96	0.00	4.49	0.00
Khesari	4.51 0	0.00	4.54	0.00	4.78	0.00	7.40	0.00	(4.94	4 0.00	0 Mango	1.76	0.00	0 1.98	8 0.00	0 1.29	9 0.11	1.24	0.16	0.92	0.61
Milk Products	17.15	0.00	20.40	0.00	16.41	0.00	40.45	5 0.00	27.51	1 0.00	0 Pan/Supari	ii 5.27	0.00	0 5.61	1 0.00	0 23.20	00.00	29.06	0.00	19.39	0.00
Vanaspati	7.26 0	0.00	6.65	0.00	13.34	0.00	13.09	9 0.00	13.19	9 0.00	0 Oranges	2.51	0.00	0 2.94	4 0.00	0 2.09	9 0.00	2.18	0.00	1.94	0.00
Mustard Oil	$137.08 \ 0$	$0.00 \ 1$	135.42	0.00	42.93	0.00	33.24	4 0.00	36.71	1 0.00	0 Cauliflower	r 2.65	0.00	0 2.60	00.00	0 3.48	8 0.00	5.13	0.00	3.28	0.00
Groundnut Oil	81.30	0.00	73.48	0.00	20.30	0.00	31.37	7 0.00	19.74	4 0.00	0 Cabbage	3.08	0.00	0 4.27	0.00	0 5.56	3 0.00	4.50	0.00	5.80	0.00
Coconut Oil	$236.90 \ 0$	$0.00 \ 2$	220.78	0.00	51.62	0.00	58.59	9 0.00	(49.49	9 0.00	0 Brinjal	3.05	0.00	0 3.52	2 0.00	$0 ext{ 9.50}$	0.00	13.06	0.00	9.21	0.00
Other Oil	67.77 0	0.00	57.59	0.00	27.87	0.00	18.31	1 0.00	28.71	1 0.00	0 Lady Finger	er 2.59	0.00	0 2.77	7 0.00	0 4.72	2 0.00	2.62	0.00	3.71	0.00
Meat	6.61 0	0.00	6.72	0.00	11.54	0.00	11.51	1 0.00	13.42	2 0.00	0 Tomato	4.24	0.00	0 6.87	7 0.00	0 6.33	3 0.00	5.95	0.00	8.61	0.00
Chicken/Eggs	8.77 0	0.00	7.13	0.00	10.86	0.00	15.97	7 0.00	12.03	3 0.00	0 Lemon	5.08	00.00	0 5.05	5 0.00	0 4.90	0.00	9.11	0.00	5.00	0.00
Fish	5.93 0	0.00	5.77	0.00	31.41	0.00	34.27	7 0.00	32.79	9 0.00	0 Guava	2.11	0.00	0 2.09	90.00	0 2.27	7 0.00	2.06	0.00	3.10	0.00
Note: The F-tests are for the null that historic region	sts are fo	or the	null tl	hat hi	storic 1	egion		s do ne	ot pred	dict cu	prices do not predict current budget shares once contemporaneous prices have been controlled for in the	shares of	nce co	ntem	oraneo	us pric	es have	been o	control	led for	in the
demand system shown in equation 5 of the main paper. Region prices $\ln p_{gr}$ are logs of weighted regional means of	ı shown i	n equ	lation	5 of t	he ma	in pal	per. F	legion	price	$\sin p_{g_{i}}$	$_r$ are logs of \imath	weightec	l regi	onal r	neans c	of villag	se med	village median unit values.	t valu		t denotes
consecutive NSS thick survey rounds 1983, 1987-88, 1	S thick su	urvey	round	ls 198.	3, 1987	7-88,]		4, 199	9-200	0 and	993-94, 1999-2000 and 2004-05. The	The three lag term	g ter	m spe	cificatic	on estir	nates c	specification estimates demands in 1999-2000	ls in 19	999-200	0 and
2004-05, while the two lag specification also includes	the two l	ag sp	ecifica	tion 8	also inc	cludes		-94 de	mand	s. F-t(1993-94 demands. F-tests distributed $F(52, 19316)$ and $F(52, 12512)$	ed $F(52,$	1931(i) and	F(52,]	[2512).					

Table 15: The Significance of Lagged Prices in the Demand System (All Foods)

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(2)
LHS: θ_{grt}	Alternative Spec. Sta	sc. Unweighted Staple Foods	Urban	Only Cereals	Top 20 Foods	$\begin{array}{c} \text{Random } \frac{1}{2} \\ \text{of Foods} \end{array}$	Other $\frac{1}{2}$ of Foods
$\ln p_{gr,t}$	0.00785^{*} (0.00439)	0.00307 (0.00432)	-0.00430 (0.00782)	-0.0315*(0.0181)	-0.0982^{***} (0.0138)	0.00745 (0.00697)	-0.0218^{***} (0.00648)
$\ln p_{gr,t-1}$	0.00833^{**} (0.00375)	0.00659^{*} (0.00391)	-0.0203^{**} (0.00848)	-0.0434^{***} (0.0139)	-0.118^{**} (0.0105)	-0.0364^{***} (0.00689)	-0.0269^{***} (0.00383)
$\ln p_{gr,t-2}$	-0.0140^{***} (0.00395)	-0.0167^{***} (0.00404)	0.00856 (0.00693)	-0.0446^{***} (0.0132)	-0.0534^{***} (0.0146)	-0.000235 (0.00759)	-0.00702^{**} (0.00152)
$z_g(\mathbf{p}_{r,t-1},rac{food_{r,t-1}}{P_{r,t-1}^*},Z_{r,t-1})$	0.0355 (0.0449)						
$z_g(\mathbf{p}_{r,t-2},rac{food_{r,t-2}}{P_{r,t-2}^*},Z_{r,t-2})$	0.107^{**} (0.0514) 0 89 A^{***}						
$v_{gr,t-2}$	(0.0214)						
Region-Time FE Region-Good FE	${ m Yes}_{ m OO}$	${ m Yes}{ m Yes}$	${\rm Yes} \\ {\rm Yes}$	${ m Yes}{ m Yes}$	Yes Yes	${ m Yes}{ m Yes}$	Yes Yes
Ω^2 Observations R^2	3,757 0.655	$3,774\\0.798$	$2,125 \\ 0.736$	$\begin{array}{c} 2,160\\ 0.757\end{array}$	$4,320 \\ 0.888$	$\begin{array}{c} 5,400\\ 0.784\end{array}$	$5,832 \\ 0.553$

specification to the Cobb-Douglas parametrization highlighted in footnote 28: the explained component of the budget share in the two previous periods and the taste stock in the earliest period. Regressions weighted by survey population weights for the 76 regions of India except column 2. Urban sample in column 3 includes only 53 regions where surveys administered in every round. Columns 4 to 7 use alternative subsamples of 5 foods. Robust standard errors clustered at the region-good level. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1. 1021 50 P.F.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
LHS: θ_{grt}	OLS	Non-Food	HHold P	Quadratic	No Caste
(Staple Foods)	Prices	IV	Interactions	P and m	/Religion
$\ln p_{gr,t}$	0.00847^{**}	-0.00834	-0.345	-0.0320**	-0.0169
	(0.00381)	(0.0134)	(0.343)	(0.0138)	(0.0128)
$\ln p_{gr,t-1}$	0.00175	-0.0198*	0.208	-0.0384***	-0.0298***
	(0.00408)	(0.0108)	(0.332)	(0.0117)	(0.0110)
$\ln p_{gr,t-2}$	-0.00859**	-0.0177	-0.575*	-0.0466***	-0.0402***
	(0.00437)	(0.0117)	(0.306)	(0.0115)	(0.0101)
Region-Time & Region Good FE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Observations	$3,\!672$	$3,\!672$	$3,\!672$	$3,\!672$	$3,\!672$
R^2	0.947	0.829	0.422	0.565	0.660

Table 17: Contemporary Tastes and Past Prices: Alternative Taste Estimates

Note: Dependent variable θ_{grt} is the taste coefficient, estimated using unexplained regional variation in food budget shares. In $p_{gr,t}$ are weighted means of median village prices. Regressions weighted by survey population weights for the 76 regions of India. Different columns represent different specifications for taste estimates. Column 1 does not use nearby village prices as instrument for local prices. Column 2 instruments food expenditure with other expenditures. Column 3 interacts own prices with household characteristics. Column 4 include quadratic price and food expenditure terms. Column 5 excludes caste and religion controls. Robust standard errors clustered at the region-good level. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1.

 Table 18: Contemporary Tastes and Past Prices: Alternative Price Measures

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
LHS: θ_{qrt}	Mean	25th	75th	Transport	Transport
(Staple Foods)	Prices	Percentile	Percentile	Cost 1	Cost 2
$\ln p_{gr,t}$	-0.0125	0.00831	-0.0390**	-0.0101	-0.0208*
	(0.00989)	-0.00599	(0.0167)	(0.0121)	(0.0119)
$\ln p_{gr,t-1}$	-0.0196**	0.00398	-0.0362**	-0.0303***	-0.0367***
	(0.00847)	-0.0059	(0.0148)	(0.0105)	(0.0105)
$\ln p_{gr,t-2}$	-0.0191**	-0.0216***	-0.0344**	-0.0422***	-0.0477^{***}
	(0.00878)	-0.00643	(0.0173)	(0.00966)	(0.00940)
Region-Time & Region Good FE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Observations	3,774	3,774	3,774	3,774	3,774
R^2	0.853	0.610	0.891	0.685	0.666

Note: Dependent variable θ_{grt} is the taste coefficient, estimated using unexplained regional variation in food budget shares. $\ln p_{gr,t}$ are regional prices. Regressions weighted by survey population weights. Various village prices are used instead of the median price that is used in the main specification (mean, 25th percentile and 75th percentile of the reported unit values, a unit price including a 5 percent ad-valorem transport cost when a good is not available locally and so a nearby price used instead, and a unit price including an ad-valorem transport cost based on sugar prices differences). Regional prices are weighted means of these village prices. Robust standard errors clustered at the region-good level. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1.

	Estimat	ed Tastes	Relative	Endowment	Log	Prices
Food Item	Mean	St. Dev.	Mean	St. Dev.	Mean	St. Dev.
Rice	0.2538	0.0335	0.3492	0.0354	0.0449	0.0177
Wheat	0.2252	0.0235	0.1073	0.0165	-0.1432	0.0367
Jowar	0.1531	0.0126	0.0714	0.0120	-0.2242	0.0656
Bajra	-0.0312	0.0078	0.0451	0.0096	-0.4520	0.0472
Maize	0.0667	0.0058	0.0581	0.0130	-0.3649	0.0306
Barley	0.0081	0.0008	0.0092	0.0019	-0.0457	0.0785
Small Millets	0.0227	0.0016	0.0105	0.0036	-0.0111	0.0573
Ragi	0.0267	0.0058	0.0242	0.0065	-0.4415	0.0223
Gram	0.0407	0.0027	0.0347	0.0069	0.6167	0.0151
Cereal Substitutes	0.0045	0.0014	0.0049	0.0027	0.8746	0.0691
Arhar	0.0544	0.0059	0.0131	0.0021	1.0944	0.0179
Moong	0.0253	0.0018	0.0067	0.0018	0.8235	0.0115
Masur	0.0812	0.0028	0.0027	0.0011	0.7812	0.0147
Urd	0.0437	0.0022	0.0094	0.0025	0.7421	0.0158
Peas	0.0061	0.0005	0.0007	0.0003	0.7645	0.0196
Soyabean	-0.0001	0.0003	0.0017	0.0009	0.6690	0.0513
Khesari	0.0192	0.0006	0.0016	0.0012	0.6445	0.0338

Table 19: Mean Tastes and Relative Endowments Across 76 Regions (1987-88, Staples only)

Note: Tastes estimated using unexplained regional variation in food budget shares in 1987-88, instrumenting village prices with those in a nearby village. Relative endowment is the portion of regional cropland planted with a particular crop using endowment data from the 1970's. Unweighted means across 76 regions.

	(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(10)
LHS: θ_{grt} (Staple Foods)	Standard Instruments	Monthly Instruments	Standard Monthly Pop. & Wage Instruments Instruments 1	Limited Inf GAEZ Instruments		ximum Likelil Only Precip. Instruments	hood Mean T/P Instruments	primation Maximum Likelihood GAEZ×Item Only Precip. Mean T/P Mean Precip. Instruments Instruments Instruments Instruments	Value of Prod.	Tons of Prod.
$V_{gr}/\sum_{g'}V_{g'r}$	1.218^{**} (0.131)	1.247^{***} (0.148)	1.185^{***} (0.110)	0.670^{***} (0.175)	0.982^{***} (0.180)	1.205^{***} (0.205)	1.161^{***} (0.171)	1.144^{***} (0.165)	1.744^{***} (0.506)	2.148^{***} (0.557)
Good FE Observations	m Yes	m Yes	m Yes	m Yes	m Yes	Y_{es}	m Yes	m Yes	Y_{es}	m Yes1-292
R^2	0.770	0.761	0.788	0.785	0.814	0.774	0.804	0.789	0.439	0.179
First Stage F No. of Instruments	11.81 s 153	$9.701 \\ 136$	$\frac{11.07}{187}$	$\frac{10.67}{1}$	12.36 11	11.00 68	14.39 34	$\begin{array}{c} 25.41 \\ 17 \end{array}$	$8.976 \\ 153$	$6.210 \\ 153$
	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
LHS: θ_{grt} (Staple Foods)	Standard	Monthly	Pop. & Wage	$Two-St_{\epsilon}$ GAEZ	Two-Stage Least Squares Estimates AEZ GAEZ×Item Only Precip.	ge Least Squares Estimates GAEZ×Item Only Precip. Mean T/P	$_{ m Mean~T/P}^{ m ss}$	Mean Precip.	Value of	Tons of
$V_{gr}/\sum_{q'}V_{g'r}$	Instruments 1.010***	Instruments 1.031***		Instruments 0.645***	Instruments 0.976***		Instruments 1.064***	Instruments Instruments Instruments 1.012*** 1.064*** 1.077***	Prod. 1.006***	$Prod. 1.209^{***}$
2	(0.0601)	(0.0653)	(0.0577)	(0.189)	(0.163)	(0.0839)	(0.116)	(0.125)	(0.0761)	(0.0957)
Good FE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	\mathbf{Yes}	Yes	\mathbf{Yes}	Yes
Observations R^2	1,275 0.811	1,275 0.809	901 0.815	$792 \\ 0.778$	$792 \\ 0.814$	1,275 0.811	1,275 0.804	1,275 0.802	1,275 0.767	1,292 0.693
First Stage F	11.81	9.701	11.07	10.67	12.36	11.00	14.39	25.41	8.976	6.210
No. of Instruments	s 136	136	187	1	11	68	34	17	153	153
<i>Note:</i> Dependent variable, tastes, estimated using unexplained regional variation in food budget shares in 1987-88. Relative endowment is the portion of regional cropland planted with a particular crop using endowment data from the 1970's. Prices are regional weighted means of village median unit values. Endowment columns generally use predicted values of relative endowment from regressing crop shares on 8 crop-specific rainfall and temperature variables and altitude and use limited information maximum likelihood. Column 2 uses 7 monthly rainfall measures suggested by Dev and Evenson (2003) as an alternative (the mean temperature in January, April, July and October and mean rainfall for June, July and August). Column 3 includes two additional endowments, the real agriculture wise in January, April, July and October and mean rainfall for June, July and August). Column 3 includes two additional endowments, the real agriculture using intermediate input usage calculated by the India Agriculture and Climate Data Set. Column 4 uses crop suitability index for rain-fed agriculture using intermediate input usage calculated by GAEZ and the level of Indian states. Data only covers 11 of 17 staple foods. Column 5 uses the same instruments but interacts the GAEZ measures with item-specific fixed effects. Column 6 uses only the rainfall measures from my main specification as instruments. Column 8 uses only the mean rainfall measures from my main specification as instruments. Column 9 uses total value instead of area planted. Column 10 uses total production in tons rather than are planted for relative endowment in first stage. Column 9 uses total value instead of area planted. Column 10 uses total production in tons rather than are planted for relative endowment in first stage. Column 9 uses total value instead of area planted. Column 10 uses total production in tons rather than are planted for relative endowment in first stage. Column 9 uses total value instead of area planted. Column 10 uses total production in tons rather	riable, tastes, e h a particular e predicted valu naximum likelih ly and October y for the subset put usage calcu neasures with i rature and mea uments. Colunn age. Colunns 1	stimated using crop using enc tes of relative e ood. Column 2 and mean rain and mean rain of regions covi- lated by GAEZ tem-specific fix un rainfall mea an 9 uses total 1-19 repeat the	unexplained reg lowment data frc indowment from 1 2 uses 7 monthly 1 ifall for June, Ju ered by the India 2 and the level of red effects. Colum sures from my m I value instead o: 5 specifications ab	ional variation om the 1970's regressing croj rainfall measu ly and Augus Agriculture a Agriculture a Indian states in 6 uses only ain specificati f area plantec ove using two	 in food budge i. Prices are reg p shares on 8 cr res suggested by t). Column 3 in nd Climate Dat nd Climate Dat nd climate Dat in dra only cov the rainfall me in column 10 u stage least squa 	t shares in 198', gional weighted op-specific rain y Dev and Even ncludes two add a Set. Column ers 11 of 17 sta assures from my nts. Column 8 nts. Column 8 nts. total produ ares. Regression	7-88. Relative means of vills fall and tempe uson (2003) as a litional endowr 4 uses crop su ple foods. Col- pple foods. Col- y main specific uses only the uction in tons ns weighted by	ined regional variation in food budget shares in 1987-88. Relative endowment is the portion of regional data from the 1970's. Prices are regional weighted means of village median unit values. Endowment in from regressing crop shares on 8 crop-specific rainfall and temperature variables and altitude and use monthly rainfall measures suggested by Dev and Evenson (2003) as an alternative (the mean temperature June, July and August). Column 3 includes two additional endowments, the real agricultural wage and the India Agriculture and Climate Data Set. Column 4 uses crop suitability index for rain-fed agriculture e level of Indian states. Data only covers 11 of 17 staple foods. Column 5 uses the same instruments but is. Column 6 uses only the rainfall measures from my main specification as instruments. Column 7 uses on my main specification as instruments. Column 8 uses only the mean rainfall measure from my main nstead of area planted. Column 10 uses total production in tons rather than are planted for relative ations above using two stage least squares. Regressions weighted by survey population weights for the 76	he portion of t values. Ex- t values. Ex- and altituc the mean te agricultural or rain-fed <i>i</i> same instru- nents. Colu easure from e planted fi ion weights	of regional ndowment le and use mperature wage and griculture ments but mn 7 uses t my main or relative for the 76
regions of India. Robust standard errors clustered at the region level. Constant not reported. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1	oust standard (errors clustered	d at the region h	evel. Constar	it not reported.	. * significant ε	at 10 percent,	** 5, *** 1.		I

Table 21: Tastes, Relative Resource Endowments and Prices: Alternative Specifications	es, Relat	ive Resou	rce Endc	wments a	nd Prices	: Alterna	tive Spe	cifications
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)
LHS: θ_{grt} (Staple Foods)	Unwe	Unweighted	No Fixe	No Fixed Effects	Region Effe	Region Fixed Effects	Ur	Jrban
$V_{gr}/\sum_{g'}V_{g'r}$	$\frac{1.057^{***}}{(0.142)}$		$1.168^{***} (0.205)$		$\begin{array}{c} 1.217^{***} \\ (0.131) \end{array}$		1.276^{*} (0.681)	
$\ln p_{gr}$		-0.034^{***} (0.00385)		-0.043^{***} (0.00292)		-0.027^{***} (0.00500)		-0.017^{***} (0.00342)
Good FE Observations	$\mathop{\rm Yes}_{1,275}$	$_{ m Yes}^{ m Yes}$	m No 1,275	m No $1,309$	$_{ m Yes}^{ m Yes}$	m Yes 1,309	$\mathop{\rm Yes}_{1,275}$	$_{ m Yes}$ 1,309
R^2 First Stage F	$0.721 \\ 8.104$	0.612	$0.590 \\ 26.11$	0.051	$0.776 \\ 11.63$	0.577	$0.511 \\ 14.18$	0.598
	(6)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
LHS: θ_{grt} (Staple Foods)	C O	Only Cereals	Cel O	Top 20 Cereals	Random Foods	andom $\frac{1}{2}$ Foods	Oth Fo	$\begin{array}{c} \text{Other } \frac{1}{2} \\ \text{Foods} \end{array}$
$V_{gr}/\sum_{g'}V_{g'r}$	$\frac{1.355^{***}}{(0.147)}$		$\begin{array}{c} 0.704^{***} \\ (0.0496) \end{array}$		$\frac{1.207^{**}}{(0.515)}$		0.746^{***} (0.0659)	
$\ln p_{gr}$		-0.030^{**} (0.00519)		-0.065^{***} (0.00739)		-0.017^{***} (0.00306)		-0.011^{***} (0.00242)
Good FE Observations R ²	$\substack{\mathrm{Yes}\\750\\0~804}$	$\mathop{\rm Yes}_{770}$	$\mathop{\rm Yes}_{1,200}$	$\mathop{\rm Yes}\limits_{\substack{1,540\\0\ 882}}$	$\mathop{\mathrm{Yes}}_{1,725}$	$\mathop{\mathrm{Yes}}_{\mathrm{1,925}}$	$\substack{\mathrm{Yes}\\1,800\\0.888}$	$\substack{\mathrm{Yes}\\2,079\\0.612}$
First Stage F	12.00		11.90		12.12		10.76	
<i>Note:</i> Dependent variable, tastes, estimated using unexplained regional variation in food budget shares in 1987-88 (odd numbered columns) and 2004-05 (even numbered columns). Relative endowment is the portion of regional cropland planted with a particular crop using endowment data from the 1970's. Prices are	variable, bered colu und plante	tastes, estim mns) and 20 d with a pa	ated using 04-05 (even rticular cn	g unexplaine n numbered :op using en	d regional v columns). 1 dowment o	<i>v</i> ariation in Relative end lata from t	food budg lowment is he 1970's	get shares in the portion . Prices are

region fixed effects as well as good fixed effects. The urban sample is used in columns 7 and 8. Columns 9

to 16 use alternative subsamples of foods. Robust standard errors clustered at the region level. Constant

not reported. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1.

regional weighted means of village median unit values. Endowment columns generally use predicted values of relative endowment from regressing crop shares on 8 crop-specific rainfall and temperature variables and altitude and use LIML. Regressions weighted by survey population weights for the 76 regions of India except columns 1 and 2. Columns 3 and 4 do not include good fixed effects. Columns 5 and 6 include

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)
LHS: $\theta_{grt}(\text{Staple Foods})$	OLS	OLS Prices	Non I	Non Food IV	HHold P	HHold P Interactions
$V_{gr}/\sum_{g'}V_{g'r}$	1.472^{***} (0.238)		$1.158^{***} (0.118)$		$1.237^{***} \\ (0.134)$	
$\ln p_{gr}$		-0.0280^{***} (0.00499)		-0.0224^{***} (0.00384)		-0.0237^{**} (0.00399)
Good FE	\mathbf{Yes}	\mathbf{Yes}	\mathbf{Yes}	Yes	\mathbf{Yes}	\mathbf{Yes}
Observations R^2	$1,275 \\ 0.681$	$1,309 \\ 0.380$	$1,275 \\ 0.938$	$1,309\\0.926$	$1,275 \\ 0.781$	$1,309\\0.823$
First Stage F	11.81		11.81		11.81	
	(2)	(8)	(6)	(10)	(11)	(12)
LHS: $\theta_{grt}(\text{Staple Foods})$	Quadratic	Quadratic P and m	No $Cast$	No Caste/Religion	Regional	Regional $\gamma_{gg'r} \& \beta_{gr}$
$V_{gr}/\sum_{g'}V_{g'r}$	$\frac{1.230^{***}}{(0.138)}$		$\frac{1.221^{***}}{(0.131)}$		2.174^{**} (1.038)	
$\ln p_{gr}$		-0.0212^{***} (0.00357)		-0.0238^{***} (0.00410)		-0.0247* (0.0130)
Good FE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	${ m Yes}$
$ \begin{array}{c} \text{Observations} \\ R^2 \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 1,275\\ 0.823\end{array}$	1,309 0.975	1,2750 769	1,309 0.844	1,275 0 015	3,910 0.024
First Stage F	11.81		11.81		11.81	

Table 22: Tastes, Relative Resource Endowments and Prices: Alternative Taste Measures

Note: Dependent variable, tastes, estimated using unexplained regional variation in food budget shares in 1987-88 (odd numbered columns) and 2004-05 (even numbered columns) except columns 11 and 12. Relative endowment is the portion of regional cropland planted with a particular crop using endowment data from the 1970's. Prices are regional weighted means of village median unit values. All odd numbered columns use predicted values of relative endowment from regressing crop shares on 8 crop-specific rainfall and temperature variables and altitude. LIML estimation. Regressions weighted by survey population weights for the 76 regions of India. Different columns represent different specifications for taste estimates. Columns 1 and 2 do not use nearby village prices as instrument for local prices. Columns 3 and 4 instrument food expenditure with other expenditures. Column 5 and 6 interact own prices with household characteristics. Columns 7 and 8 include quadratic price and food expenditure terms. Columns 9 and 10 excludes caste and religion controls. Column 11 allows price and income coefficients to vary by region in the taste estimation and draw on additional survey data from 1983 and 1993-94, column 12 draws on additional survey data from 1993-94 and 1999-2000. Accordingly prices from all three survey rounds are included in column 12 alongside round standard errors clustered at the region level. Constant not reported. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1. fixed effects. In column 12, observations are weighted by the regional population in each survey. Robust

Tabi	le 23: Tast	es, Relative	Resource	Endowmer	nts and P	Table 23: Tastes, Relative Resource Endowments and Prices: Alternative Price Measures	native Pric	e Measures		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(10)
LHS: $\theta_{grt}(\text{Staple Foods})$	Mean	Mean Prices	$25 \mathrm{th} \mathrm{P}$	25th Percentile	75th F	75th Percentile	Transpo	Transport Cost 1	Transpo	Transport Cost 2
$V_{gr}/\sum_{g'}V_{g'r}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.190^{***} \\ (0.136) \end{array}$		$1.108^{***} (0.122)$		$\begin{array}{c} 1.356^{***} \\ (0.171) \end{array}$		$1.135^{***} (0.136)$		$\begin{array}{c} 1.195^{***} \\ (0.127) \end{array}$	
$\ln p_{gr}$		-0.0228^{***} (0.00381)		-0.0213^{***} (0.00458)		-0.0255*** (0.00366)		-0.0249^{***} (0.00448)		-0.0250^{***} (0.00457)
Good FE	Yes	\mathbf{Yes}	Yes	Yes	\mathbf{Yes}	\mathbf{Yes}	\mathbf{Yes}	Yes	Yes	$\mathbf{Y}_{\mathbf{es}}$
Observations	1,275	1,309	1,275	1,309	1,275	1,309	1,275	1,309	1,275	1,309
R^{2}	0.760	0.825	0.788	0.620	0.709	0.912	0.782	0.825	0.774	0.828
First Stage F	11.81		11.81		11.81		11.81		11.81	
<i>Note:</i> Dependent variable, tastes, estimated using unexplained regional variation in food budget shares in 1987-88 (odd numbered columns) and 2004-05 (even numbered columns). Relative endowment is the portion of regional cropland planted with a particular crop using endowment data from the 1970's. All odd numbered columns use predicted values of relative endowment from regressing crop shares on 8 crop-specific rainfall and temperature variables and altitude. LIML estimation. Various village prices are used instead of the median price that is used in the main specification (mean, 25th percentile and 75th percentile of the reported unit values, a unit price including a 5 percent ad-valorem transport cost when a good is not available locally and so a nearby price used instead, and a unit price including an ad-valorem transport cost based on sugar prices differences). Regional prices are weighted means of these village prices. Robust and a unit price including an ad-valorem tot reported. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1.	stes, estimate endowment ted values of age prices are it price inclu ad-valorem ti the region lev	d using unexp is the portion relative endo used instead ding a 5 perce ransport cost <i>r</i> el. Constant	olained regio of regional wment from of the media ent ad-valor based on su not reporte	nal variation i cropland plau regressing cr in price that i im transport gar prices diff gar significa	in food bud ated with a op shares o is used in th cost when z ferences). R art at 10 pe	get shares in 1 particular crc n 8 crop-specifi te main specifi t good is not ε egional prices ercent, ** 5, *	987-88 (odd op using endo ffic rainfall a cation (mean wailable loca are weightec ** 1.	numbered col owment data nd temperatu , 25th percent lly and so a r l means of the	umns) and 2 from the 19 th re variables file and 75th nearby price see village pr	004-05 (even 70's. All odd and altitude. percentile of used instead, tices. Robust

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)
LHS: $\theta_{grt}(\text{Staple Foods})$	1	1983	198	1987-88	19	1993-94	1999-2000	2000	200	2004-05
$V_{gr}/\sum_{g'}V_{g'r}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.107^{***} \\ (0.131) \end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c} 1.218^{***} \\ (0.131) \end{array}$		$\begin{array}{c} 1.075^{***} \\ (0.0847) \end{array}$		$\frac{1.171^{***}}{(0.140)}$		$\begin{array}{c} 0.908^{***} \\ (0.117) \end{array}$	
$\ln p_{gr}$		-0.0450^{***} (0.0100)		-0.0261^{***} (0.00404)		-0.0211^{***} (0.00347)		-0.0100^{**} (0.00461)		-0.0248^{***} (0.00444)
Good FE	$\mathbf{Y}_{\mathbf{es}}$	$\mathbf{Y}_{\mathbf{es}}$	Yes	\mathbf{Yes}	$\mathbf{Y}_{\mathbf{es}}$	$\mathbf{Y}_{\mathbf{es}}$	\mathbf{Yes}	$\mathbf{Y}_{\mathbf{es}}$	$\mathbf{Y}_{\mathbf{es}}$	\mathbf{Yes}
Observations	1,190	1,207	1,275	1,292	1,275	1,292	1,292	1,309	1,292	1,309
R^2	0.834	0.394	0.770	0.436	0.799	0.492	0.769	0.501	0.819	0.576
First Stage F	11.01		11.81		15.50		12.52		12.67	
<i>Note:</i> Dependent variable, tastes, estimated using unexplained regional variation in food budget shares calculated for various survey rounds. Relative endowment is the portion of regional crophand planted with a particular crop using endowment data from the 1970's. All odd numbered columns use predicted values of relative endowment from regressing crop shares on 8 crop-specific rainfall and temperature variables and altitude. LIML estimation. Prices are	astes, estim: egional crople from regress	ated using ur and planted w sing crop shar	nexplained re rith a particu res on 8 crof	sgional variati lar crop using o-specific raint	on in food endowmen fall and ter	budget share t data from the nperature vari	s calculated e 1970's. All ables and al	for various odd numbe ltitude. LIN	survey roun red columns 1 IL estimatio	ds. Relative use predicted n. Prices are
regional weighted means of village median unit values for the appropriate survey round. Robust standard errors clustered at the region level. Constant not	llage median	unit values f	or the appro	priate survey	round. Rol	oust standard	errors cluste	red at the 1	egion level.	Constant not

Table 24: Tastes, Relative Resource Endowments and Prices: Alternative Survey Rounds

reported. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1.

Specifications	D			4)	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	- - - -	(9)
		$\Delta \ln K_r$ 19	87-88 to 200	$\Delta \ln K_r$ 1987-88 to 2004-05 (Staple Foods)	Foods)	
	Total	Food	g Normed	r Normed	$g \; { m Rank}$	$r \operatorname{Rank}$
	Expenditure]	Expenditure Instrumented Taste Corr. Taste Corr.	Taste Corr.	Taste Corr.	Taste Corr.	Taste Corr. Taste Corr.
$\sum_g (\theta_{gr} - \overline{\theta}_g) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$	-0.375^{***} (0.0834)	-1.015^{**} (0.0923)				
$Corr_g(\theta_{gr}, \Delta \ln p_{gr})$			-0.0999***	-0.0872^{***}	-0.100^{**}	-0.0798***
	×**001 0	***************************************	(TTTO'O)	(11-10.0)	(entro)	(eeto.o)
$\sum_{g}(\theta_g + z_g(\cdot, \cdot, \cdot))\Delta \ln p_{gr}$	-0.438*** (0.139)	-1.003*** (0.111)	-0.095^{***}		-0.700*** (0.0738)	
$\sum_g z_g(.,.,) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$				-0.365***		-0.412^{***}
				(0.103)		(0.116)
$\sum_{g} (\bar{p}_r/p_{gr} - \overline{J}_r) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$	0.0177^{***}	0.00354	0.0143^{**}	0.0122^{**}	0.0140^{**}	0.0145^{**}
	(0.00539)	(0.00314)	(0.00587)	(0.00519)	(0.00603)	(0.00560)
$\Delta \ln food_r$		0.983^{***}	0.656^{***}	0.507^{***}	0.639^{***}	0.461^{***}
		(0.108)	(0.0520)	(0.0684)	(0.0511)	(0.0631)
$\Delta \ln m_r$	0.513^{***}					
	(0.0756)					
$\sum_g s_{gr} (ar{p_r}/p_{gr}) \Delta \ln s_{gr}$	0.121	0.0753^{**}	-0.0326	-0.0167	-0.0278	0.000903
	(0.0881)	(0.0358)	(0.0642)	(0.0618)	(0.0665)	(0.0702)
Constant	-0.334^{***}	0.0238	-0.0249	-0.678***	0.00169	-0.634^{***}
	(0.117)	(0.0511)	(0.0650)	(0.0670)	(0.0656)	(0.0616)
Observations	76	76	26	76	76	76
R^2	0.463	0.873	0.766	0.633	0.756	0.579
Note: Dependent variable is lo	variable is log change in caloric intake per person between 1987-88 and 2004-05. Independent variables	ric intake per pe	erson between	1987-88 and 20	04-05. Indepe	ndent variables
come from log linearizing caloric intake. Tastes estimated using unexplained regional variation in food budget shares	ric intake. Tast	es estimated us	ing unexplaine	d regional vari	ation in food	budget shares.
Column 1 replaces the expenditure on the sample foods with total expenditure on all goods. Column 2 instruments food	ture on the sam	ple foods with to	otal expenditu	re on all goods.	Column 2 ins	struments food

Table 25: Caloric Change and the Correlation of Tastes with Temporal Price Changes: Alternative

expenditure with expenditure on other goods, bounding any bias from food expenditure being endogenous. Columns 3 and 4 weighted by national food budget shares for each good. Columns 5 and 6 use a similar correlation with the rank of tastes use a correlation between $\Delta \ln p_{gr}$ and tastes normalized mean 0 s.d. 1 by good and region respectively, with the correlation over goods and regions respectively. Regressions weighted by survey population weights for the 76 regions of India. Robust \cup olumn 1 replaces the expenditure on the sample loods with total expenditure on all goods. standard errors. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
		Δl	n K_r 1987-8	88 to 2004-	05	
	Unweighted	Urban	Only	Top 20	Random $\frac{1}{2}$	Other $\frac{1}{2}$
	(Staple]	Foods)	Cereals	Foods	of Foods	of Foods
$\sum_{g} (\theta_{gr} - \overline{\theta}_{g}) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$	-0.838***	-0.811***	-0.975***	-0.998***	-0.327***	-0.968***
	(0.0617)	(0.0806)	(0.0597)	(0.0871)	(0.115)	(0.169)
$\sum_{g} (\overline{\theta}_g + z_g(.,.,.)) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$	-0.861***	-0.869***	-0.785***	-1.027***	-0.825***	-1.255***
	(0.0616)	(0.105)	(0.0470)	(0.151)	(0.135)	(0.152)
$\sum_{g} (\bar{p}_r / p_{gr} - \overline{J}_r) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$	0.00710^{**}	0.00284	0.00282	0.00638	0.00252	0.00290
	(0.00271)	(0.00334)	(0.00358)	(0.00400)	(0.00280)	(0.00241)
$\Delta \ln food_r$	0.827***	0.802***	0.826***	0.853***	1.169^{***}	1.128***
	(0.0400)	(0.0807)	(0.0356)	(0.0691)	(0.0346)	(0.0702)
$\sum_{q} s_{gr} (\bar{p}_r / p_{gr}) \Delta \ln s_{gr}$	0.0422	0.253***	0.0108	0.176^{*}	0.578***	0.368***
	(0.0417)	(0.0807)	(0.0320)	(0.0929)	(0.0696)	(0.0932)
Constant	0.00779	0.0549	-0.0749*	0.141	-0.386**	0.145
	(0.0484)	(0.0663)	(0.0387)	(0.139)	(0.159)	(0.129)
Observations	76	76	76	76	76	76
R^2	0.903	0.807	0.912	0.778	0.966	0.877

Table 26: Caloric Change and the Correlation of Tastes with Temporal Price Changes: Alternative Samples

Note: Dependent variable is log change in caloric intake per person between 1987-88 and 2004-05. Independent variables come from log linearizing caloric intake. Tastes estimated using unexplained regional variation in food budget shares. Regressions weighted by survey population weights for the 76 regions of India except column 1. Urban sample in column 2. Columns 3 to 6 use alternative subsamples of foods. Robust standard errors. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1.

Table 27: Caloric	Change and	the Co	orrelation of	Tastes with	Temporal	Price Changes:	Alternative
Taste Measures							
		(1)	(2)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
		$\Delta \ln K_r$	1987-88 to 200	04-05 (Stapl	le Foods)	
	OLS	Non-Food	HHold P	Quadratic	No Caste	Regional
	Prices	IV	Interactions	P and m	/Religion	$\gamma_{gg'r}\&\beta_{gr}$
$\sum_{q} (\theta_{qr} - \overline{\theta}_{q}) \Delta \ln p_{qr}$	-0.900***	-0.894***	-0.899***	-0.891***	-0.904***	-0.877***
	(0.0624)	(0.0667)	(0.0630)	(0.0637)	(0.0652)	(0.0528)
$\sum_{q} (\overline{\theta}_{g} + z_{g}(.,.,.)) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$	-0.834***	-0.855***	-0.842***	-0.857***	-0.839***	-0.881***
	(0.0516)	(0.0525)	(0.0529)	(0.0536)	(0.0512)	(0.0516)
$\sum_{g} (\bar{p}_r / p_{gr} - \overline{J}_r) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$	0.00475	0.00509	0.00487	0.00529^{*}	0.00474	0.00545^{*}
	(0.00329)	(0.00332)	(0.00328)	(0.00307)	(0.00334)	(0.00274)
$\Delta \ln food_r$	0.819***	0.823***	0.819^{***}	0.823***	0.819***	0.822***
	(0.0428)	(0.0429)	(0.0432)	(0.0434)	(0.0427)	(0.0438)
$\sum_{q} s_{qr} (\bar{p}_r / p_{qr}) \Delta \ln s_{qr}$	0.0641	0.0617	0.0623	0.0611	0.0629	0.0619
<u> </u>	(0.0386)	(0.0398)	(0.0387)	(0.0401)	(0.0390)	(0.0393)
Constant	-0.0112	0.00746	-0.00302	0.00964	-0.00636	0.0375
	(0.0387)	(0.0392)	(0.0379)	(0.0391)	(0.0377)	(0.0388)
Observations	76	76	76	76	76	76
R^2	0.903	0.902	0.902	0.901	0.903	0.902

Note: Dependent variable is log change in caloric intake per person between 1987-88 and 2004-05. Independent variables come from log linearizing caloric intake. Tastes estimated using unexplained regional variation in food budget shares. Different columns represent different specifications for taste estimates. Column 1 does not use nearby village prices as instrument for local prices. Column 2 instruments food expenditure with other expenditures. Column 3 interacts own prices with household characteristics. Column 4 include quadratic price and food expenditure terms. Column 5 excludes caste and religion controls. Column 6 allows price and income coefficients to vary by region in the taste estimation. Regressions weighted by a region's total survey weight in 1987-88. Robust standard errors. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	$\Delta \ln$	$K_r \ 1987-88$	8 to 2004-05	5 (Staple Fo	oods)
	Mean	25th	75th	Transport	Transport
	Prices	Percentile	Percentile	Cost 1	Cost 2
$\sum_{g} (\theta_{gr} - \overline{\theta}_g) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$	-0.966***	-0.754***	-1.058***	-0.919***	-0.916***
	(0.0618)	(0.0537)	(0.0824)	(0.0623)	(0.0674)
$\sum_{g} (\overline{\theta}_g + z_g(.,.,.)) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$	-0.950***	-0.674***	-0.930***	-0.826***	-0.831***
	(0.0512)	(0.0648)	(0.0664)	(0.0560)	(0.0578)
$\sum_{g} (\bar{p}_r / p_{gr} - \overline{J}_r) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$	0.00560	0.00783**	0.000504	0.00589^{*}	0.00453
	(0.00400)	(0.00361)	(0.00401)	(0.00335)	(0.00344)
$\Delta \ln food_r$	0.862***	0.789***	0.838***	0.831***	0.834***
	(0.0416)	(0.0533)	(0.0449)	(0.0455)	(0.0462)
$\sum_{q} s_{gr}(\bar{p}_r/p_{gr}) \Delta \ln s_{gr}$	0.0251	0.135**	-0.0362	0.0704^{*}	0.0783^{*}
-	(0.0328)	(0.0571)	(0.0348)	(0.0409)	(0.0400)
Constant	0.0686^{*}	-0.171***	0.0796	-0.0336	-0.0278
	(0.0355)	(0.0495)	(0.0558)	(0.0407)	(0.0439)
Observations	76	76	76	76	76
R^2	0.917	0.862	0.883	0.906	0.898

Table 28: Caloric Change and the Correlation of Tastes with Temporal Price Changes:Alternative Price Measures

Note: Dependent variable is log change in caloric intake per person between 1987-88 and 2004-05. Independent variables come from log linearizing caloric intake. Tastes estimated using unexplained regional variation in food budget shares. Various village prices are used instead of the median price that is used in the main specification (mean, 25th percentile and 75th percentile of the reported unit values, a unit price including a 5 percent ad-valorem transport cost when a good is not available locally and so a nearby price used instead, and a unit price including an ad-valorem transport cost based on sugar prices differences). Regressions weighted by a region's total survey weight in 1987-88. Robust standard errors. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1.

Table 29: Caloric Change and the	ric Change		orrelation	of Tastes v	with Temp	oral Price	Correlation of Tastes with Temporal Price Changes: Other Price Changes)ther Price	e Changes	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(9)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(10)
				7	$\Delta \ln K_r$ (Staple Foods)	aple Food	\mathbf{s}			
Initial Survey Round	1983	1987-88	1993-94	1999-00	1983	1987-88	1993-94	1983	1987-88	1983
Final Survey Round	2004-05	2004-05	2004-05	2004-05	1999-00	1999-00	1999-00	1993-94	1993-94	1987-88
$\sum_a (heta_{gr} - \overline{ heta}_g) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$	-0.86***	-0.90***	-0.93***	-0.81***	-0.85***	-0.85***	-0.89***	-0.92***	-0.83***	-0.58***
2	(0.050)	(0.065)	(0.083)	(0.057)	(0.058)	(0.093)	(0.14)	(0.079)	(0.097)	(0.11)
$\sum_{a}(\overline{\theta}_{g} + z_{g}(.,.,.))\Delta \ln p_{gr}$	-0.63***	-0.84***	-0.85***	-0.80***	-0.61^{***}	-0.80***	-0.73***	-0.78***	-0.93***	-0.35***
	(0.071)	(0.052)	(0.070)	(0.076)	(0.066)	(0.077)	(0.095)	(0.078)	(0.058)	(0.13)
$\sum_{q} (\bar{p}_r/p_{gr} - \overline{J}_r) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$	-0.000012	0.0048	-0.0035^{*}	-0.000045	-0.014^{**}	-0.0022	-0.0082***	-0.00083	0.0024	0.013
2	(0.0071)	(0.0033)	(0.0020)	(0.000052)	(0.0058)	(0.0033)	(0.0022)	(0.0071)	(0.0020)	(0.0093)
$\Delta \ln food_r$	0.71^{***}	0.82^{***}	0.81^{***}	0.81^{***}	0.74^{***}	0.81^{***}	0.78^{***}	0.95^{***}	0.87^{***}	0.68^{***}
	(0.058)	(0.043)	(0.051)	(0.038)	(0.062)	(0.065)	(0.060)	(0.067)	(0.046)	(0.085)
$\sum_{g} s_{gr} (\bar{p}_r/p_{gr}) \Delta \ln s_{gr}$	0.047	0.063	0.33^{***}	0.33*	0.096^{***}	0.10^{**}	0.13	0.24^{***}	0.17^{**}	0.024
	(0.033)	(0.039)	(0.064)	(0.19)	(0.027)	(0.048)	(0.083)	(0.043)	(0.080)	(0.082)
Constant	-0.17^{**}	-0.0045	0.027	0.0071	-0.20***	-0.025	-0.023	-0.15**	0.022	-0.073***
	(0.071)	(0.038)	(0.023)	(0.0046)	(0.063)	(0.055)	(0.035)	(0.058)	(0.027)	(0.019)
Observations	71	92	76	27	71	76	76	70	75	71
R^2	0.847	0.902	0.868	0.883	0.841	0.804	0.806	0.841	0.883	0.714

Note: Dependent variable is log change in caloric intake per person between various survey rounds. Independent variables come from log linearizing caloric intake. Tastes estimated using unexplained regional variation in food budget shares. Regressions weighted by a region's total survey weight in the initial year.

Robust standard errors. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1.

ξ • ŕ ξ • С Г. E 17. 4 Ē Č 1 41 ξ . ζ 000 Table

75

All Flocds Full Sample Full Sample BapticsAll Flocds Sample HabitsAll-India Predicted MeansHabits Region θ_{gr} $b_1 \sum_g (\theta_{gr} - \overline{\theta}_g) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$ $0.0455 * * 0$ (0.0049) $b_2 \sum_g (\overline{\theta}_g + \overline{z}_g(, 1)) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$ $-0.0455 * * 0$ (0.0090) $b_2 \sum_g (\overline{\theta}_g + \overline{z}_g(, 1)) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$ -0.0053 (0.0090) $b_3 \sum_g s_{gr}(\overline{p}_r/\overline{p_{gr}} - \overline{J}_r) \Delta \ln p_{gr}$ $0.016 * * 0.017 * * 0.017 * * 0.011)$ (0.0011) $b_5 \sum_g s_{gr}(\overline{p}_r/\overline{p_{gr}}) \Delta \ln s_{gr}$ $-0.0057 * * 0.018 * * * 0.011)$ (0.0017) Total Effect (All \overline{K}) $0.010 * * * 0.0017$	Full Habits Region θ_g -0.057***	Excluding Farmers, Staple FoodsFull Sample<2000 CalcitsNo HabitsHabits $1 \theta_{gr}$ Identical θ_g Region θ_{gr} ***0-0.045***9)(0)(0.0074)	ers, Staple Foods <2000 Calories Habits No Ha Region θ_{gr} Identic	ods $\tilde{\lambda}_{\rm alories}$ No Habits Identical θ_{o}
Full Sa Full Sa Habits Region θ_{gr} and θ_{gr} (0.0045*** (0.0049) (0.0049) (0.0090) (0.0011) (0.0011) (0.0011) (0.0011) (0.0011) (0.0011) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0.0017) (0	Full Habits Region θ_g -0.057***	ample No Habits Identical θ_g (0)	<pre><2000 (Habits Region θ_{gr}</pre>	Calories No Habits Identical θ_{σ}
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$		No Habits Identical θ_g (0)	Habits Region θ_{gr}	No Habits Identical θ_{a}
$\begin{array}{c c} \text{Region } \theta_{gr} \\ -0.045^{***} \\ (0.0049) \\ (0.0090) \\ 0.016^{***} \\ (0.0011) \\ -0.0057^{***} \\ (0.0017) \\ \end{array}$		Identical θ_g 0 (0)	Region θ_{gr}	Identical θ_a
$\begin{array}{c} -0.045^{***} \\ (0.0049) \\ (0.0053 \\ (0.0090) \\ 0.016^{***} \\ (0.0011) \\ -0.0057^{***} \\ (0.0017) \end{array}$	-0.057***	0		a
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		(0)	-0.045^{***}	0
π -0.0053 (0.0090) 0.016*** (0.0011) -0.0057*** (0.0017)	(0.00)		(0.0074)	(0)
$\begin{array}{c} (0.0090) \\ 0.016^{***} \\ (0.0011) \\ -0.0057^{***} \\ (0.0017) \end{array}$	-0.012	-0.011	-0.003	-0.0089
$\begin{array}{c} 0.016^{***} \\ (0.0011) \\ -0.0057^{***} \\ (0.0017) \end{array}$	90) (0.015)	(0.015)	(0.012)	(0.012)
(0.0011) -0.0057*** (0.0017)	*** 0.016***	0.017^{***}	0.011^{***}	0.012^{***}
-0.0057*** (0.0017)	(0.001) (0.001)	(0.0011)	(0.00070)	(0.00076)
(0.0017)	*** -0.0036***	-0.010^{***}	-0.00045^{***}	-0.0013^{***}
***UVU U	(0.0011) (0.0011)	(0.0015)	(0.00015)	(0.00019)
0.110.0-	-0.056***	-0.0042	-0.044**	0.0015
(0.0067) (0.0084)	84) (0.013)	(0.015)	(0.011)	(0.012)
$\Delta \ln food$ to avoid K loss -0.051*** -0.0100	-0.070***	-0.0052	-0.066***	0.0023
(0.0087) (0.011)	(1) (0.016)	(0.019)	(0.016)	(0.018)

the predicted log change in calories holding food expenditure constant if 2004-2005 regional prices are equalized. Other variables predicted values of s_{gr} , Δs_{gr} and $\bar{p_r}/p_{gr}$ from the AIDS demand estimates in section 3.3. Habits columns uses regional taste estimates, no habits columns sets all these regional tastes equal to the all-India average taste for each good. Columns 3 to 6 exclude households *Note:* 77 observations weighted by a region's total survey weight, or a samples total survey weight for the two subsamples. $\Delta \ln K_r$ is are the components of $\Delta \widehat{\ln K_r}$ from equation 8 in the main paper. Predicted means use coefficients from estimating equation 8 and who report self-employment in agriculture as their primary activity. Additionally, columns 5 and 6 exclude households that consume more than 2000 calories per person per day. Robust standard errors for means. * significant at 10 percent, ** 5, *** 1.

Appendix References

- Athukorala, Prema-chandra, "Agricultural Trade Policy Reforms in India," South Asia Economic Journal, 2005, 6 (1), 23–26.
- Becker, Gary S. and Kevin M. Murphy, "A Theory of Rational Addiction," *The Journal* of *Political Economy*, 1988, *96* (4), 675–700.
- **Das-Gupta, Arindam**, "Internal Trade Barriers in India: Fiscal Check-posts," *South Asia Economic Journal*, 2006, 7 (2), 231.
- **Deardorff, Alan V.**, "The General Validity of the Law of Comparative Advantage," *The Journal of Political Economy*, 1980, *88* (5), 941–957.
- **Dev, S. Mahendra and Robert E. Evenson**, "Rural Development in India: Rural, Nonfarm, and Migration," SCID Working Paper 187 2003.
- Dixit, Avinash K. and Victor D. Norman, Theory of International Trade: A Dual, General Equilibrium Approach, Cambridge University Press, 1980.
- **FAO**, "WTO Agreement on Agriculture: The Implementation Experience Developing Country Case Studies," Report, Food and Agriculture Organization 2003.
- **FAO**, "Towards An Indian Common Market: Removal of Restrictions on Internal Trade in Agriculture Commodities," Report, Food and Agriculture Organization 2005.
- Gulati, Ashok, "Indian Agriculture in an Open Economy: Will it Prosper?," India's Economic Reforms and Development: Essays for Manmohan Singh, 1998, pp. 122–46.
- Hausman, Jerry A., "Valuation of New Goods under Perfect and Imperfect Competition," NBER Working Paper 4970 1994.
- Jha, Raghbendra, K. V. Bhanu Murthy, and Anurag Sharma, "Market Integration in Wholesale Rice Markets in India," ASARC Working Papers 2005-03 2005.
- Planning Commisson of India, "Internal Trade," in "Tenth Five Year plan (2002–2007)," New Delhi, 2001, chapter 7.8.
- Sanghi, Apurva, K. S. Kavi Kumar, and James W. McKinsey, "India Agriculture and Climate Data Set," 1998. http://chd.ucla.edu/dev_data.

- Vanneman, Reeve and Douglas Barnes, "Indian District Data, 1961-1991: Machine-readable Data File and Codebook," 2000. http://www.inform.umd.edu/districts/index.html.
 Vollrath, Dietrich, "The Agricultural Basis of Comparative Development," Technical Report, University of Houston 2011.
- Willmott, Cort J. and Kenji Matsuura, "Terrestrial Air Temperature and Precipitation: Monthly and Annual Time Series 1950–1999," 2001. http://climate.geog.udel.edu/~climate.